



Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below. L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image repreduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

	Celoured covers/ Couverture de couleur		Colcured pages/ Pages de couleur
	Covers damaged/ Couverture endommagée		Pages damaged/ Pages endommagées
	Covers restored and/or laminated/ Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée		Pages restored and/or laminated/ Pages restaurées et/ou pulliculées
	Cover title missing/ Le titre de couverture manque		Pages discolourad, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
	Coloured maps/ Cartes géographiques en couleur		Pages detached/ Pages détachées
	Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/ Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)	X	Showthrough/ Transparence
	Coloured plates and/or illustrations/ Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur		Quality of print varies/ Qualité inégale de l'impression
	Bound with other material/ Relié avec d'autres documents		Includes supplementary material/ Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
X	Tight binding may cause shudows or distortion along interior margin/ La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la		Only edition available/ Seule édition disponible
	distortion le long de la marge intérieure		Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
	Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.		ansure the best possible image/ Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errate, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
	Additional comments:/ Commentaires supplémentaires:		*

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/ Ce document est filmé au teux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.



TI to

T Pofi

Obti si ofi

81 0

> T sl T sl T w

Ndebri

re

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \longrightarrow (meaning "CON-TINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Meps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une emprimite d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \longrightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

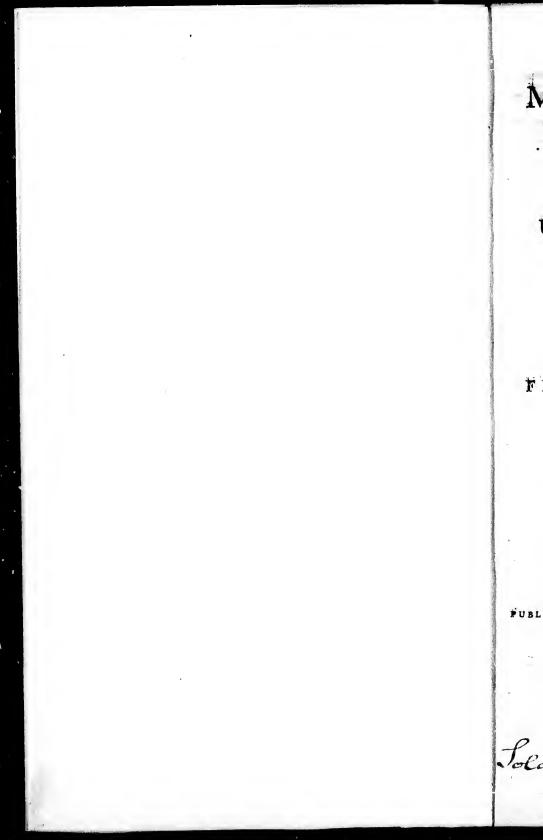


1	2	3
4	, e** 5	6

eils du odifier une nage

rrata to

pelure, n à



MESSAGE

570

OF THE

PRESIDENT

OF THE

UNITED STATES

TO

CONGRESS

RELATIVE

ŤΟ

FRANCE AND GREAT-BRITAIN.

DELIVERED DECEMBER 5, 1793.

WITH THE PAPERS THEREIN REFERRED TO.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

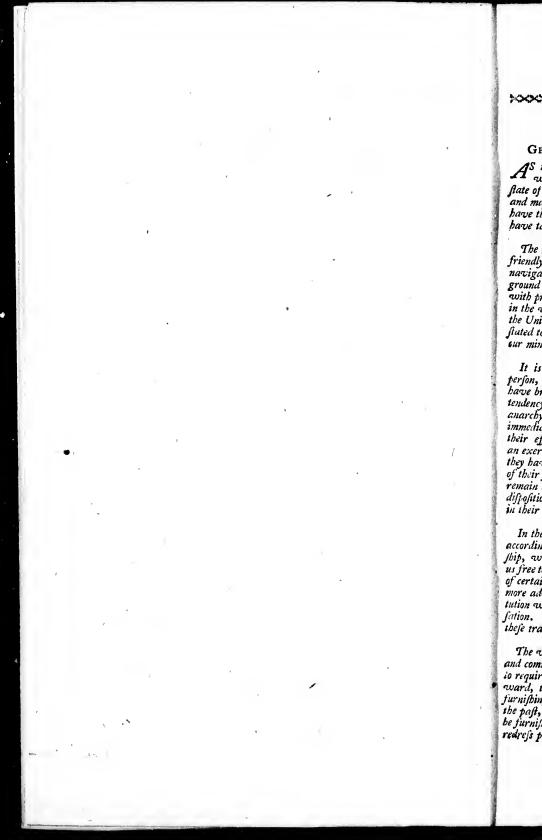
THE

FRENCH ORIGINALS.

FUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF , REPRESENTATIVES,

FHILADELPHIA : FRINTED BY CHILDS AND SWAINE

M,DCC,XCIII, Butterworth London Told by



UNITED STATES, December 5th, 1793.

GENTLEMEN of the SENATE, and of the House of Representatives.

As the prefent fituation of the foveral nations of Europe, and especially of those with which the United States have important relations, cannot but render the flate of things between them and us, matter of interessing inquiry to the legislature, and may indeed give rise to deliberations, to which they alone are competent, I have thought it my duty to communicate to them, certain correspondences, which have taken place.

The reprefentative and executive bodies of France have manifefted generally, a friendly attachment to this country, have given advantages to our commerce and navigation, and have made overtures for placing these advantages on permanent ground; a decree, however, of the National Assembly, subjecting vessels laden with provisions to be carried into their ports, and making enemy goods lawful prize in the vessel, contrary to our treaty, though revoked at one time, as to the United States, has been fince extended to their vessels alo, as has been recently fluted to us. Reprefentations on the subject will be immediately given in charge to sur minister there, and the result shall be communicated to the legislature.

It is with extreme concern, I have to inform you, that the proceedings of the perfon, whom they have unfortunately appointed their minifler plenipotentiary here, have breathed nothing of the friendly fpirit of the nation, which fent him; their tendency, on the contrary, has been to involve us in war abroad, and difcord and anarchy at home. So far as his acts, or those of his agents, have threatened our immediate commitment in the war, or flagrant infult to the authority of the laws, their effect has been counteracted by the ordinary cognizance of the laws, and by an exertion of the powers confided to me. Where their danger was not imminent, they have been horne with, from fentiments of regard to his nation; from a fense of their friend/hip towards us; jrom a conviction, that they would not fuffer us to remain long exposed to the action of a perfon, who has jo little respected our mutual diffositions; and, I will add, from a reliance on the firmnels of my fellow citizens in their principles of peace and order.

In the mean time, I have respected and pursued the sipulations of our treaties, according to what I judged their true sense; and have withheld no act of friendship, which their affairs have called for, from us, and which justice to others, left us free to perform. I have gone further; rather than employ force for the restitution of certain vessel, which I deemed the United States bound to restore, I thought it more advisable to fatisfy the parties, by avowing it to be my opinion, that if restitution were not made, it would be incumbent on the United States to make compenfation. The papers, now communicated, will more particularly apprise you of theje transactions.

The vexations and fpoliation underflood to have been committed on our veffels and commerce, by the cruifers and officers of fome of the belligerent powers, appeared io require attention. The proofs of thefe, however, net having been brought forward, the defeription of citizens, supposed to have fuffered, were notified, that on furnifhing them to the executive, due measures would be taken to obtain redrefs of the paft, and more effectual provisions against the juture. Should fuch documents be jurnifhed, proper repreferitations will be made thereon, with a just reliance on a redrefs proportioned to the exigency of the caje. The British government baving undertaken, by orders to the commanders of their tarmed versels, to restrain, generally, our commerce, in corn and other provisions, to their own ports, and those of their friends, the instructions now communicated, were immediately forwarded to our minister at that court. In the mean time, some discussions on the subject took place between him and them: These are also laid beore you, and I may expect to learn the result of his special instructions, in time to make it known to the legislature, during their present setsion.

Very early after the arrival of a British minister here, mutual explanations on the inexecution of the treaty of peace, were entered into, with that minister; these are now laid before you, for your information.

On the fubjects of mutual interest between this country and Spain, negociations and conferences are now depending. The public good requiring that the present wate of these should be made known to the legislature, in confidence only, they shall be the subject of a separate and subsequent communication.

So: WASHINGTON.

an mere and a set of a set of

112. 112.

, as is

. receptly

6 Sugar

ל סו סודי שקרינית א דידידא, ערן בבירל ערן איר ארכות ערן ארגע אר ארכות גרן ארגע ארגע אר גרן גרולווווו ארגע ארגע גרן גרולווווווו Liqui Debt States

J

the U

which

the F

which

fir, h

ment

ject to it has

with of th

Frend

repor

by th

which

er the

treafi

cular

minif

comn

the re

repor

The is Ame

Tl ufefu ers of their provisions, municated, time, some lso laid bein time to

anations on ister; these

negociations the prefent , they fhalt

TON.

PAPERS & c.

TRANSLATION.

Liquidation of the Debt of the United States to France.

SIR,

PHILADELPHIA, May 22, 1793. 2d year of the French Republic. The Citizen GENET, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, to Mr. JEFFERSON, Secretary of State of the United States of America.

THE executive council of the French Republic has learnt through my predeceffor, the Citizen Ternant, the readinefs with which the government of the United States of America attended to the facilitation of the purchafes which that minifter was charged to make in the United States, on account of the French Republic; as alfo the acquittal of the draughts of the colonies for which imperious circumfances obliged it to provide. The executive council, fir, has charged me to express to the American government, the acknowledgment infpired by all the marks of friendship which it has given on this fubject to the French nation; and to prove to it the reciprocity of our fentiments, it has determined to give at once a great movement to the commerce of France with America, in drawing henceforth from the United States the greatest part of the fublifience and flores neceffary for the armies, fleets and colonies of the French Republic.

The executive council has entrusted me with the direction of their great and uleful operations, and has given me particular powers comprehended in the reports, and in the refolutions now enclosed, in virtue of which I am authorifed by the council and by the national treasfury of France, to employ the fums of which the United States can effect the payment (towards their debt to France) er those which I can procure on my perforal draughts, payable by the national treasfury, in purchasing provisions, naval flores, and in fulfilling other particular fervices, conformably to the orders which have been given to me by the minister of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs. The government of the United States is too enlightened, not to perceive

The government of the United States is too enlightened, not to perceive the immense advantages which will refult from this measure to the people of America, and I cannot doubt that, knowing the difficulties which different circumfances might oppose at this moment, to the execution of the prefing commissions which have been given to me, if it should not facilitate to us still the receipt of new sums by a vicipation, it will find in its wildom, and in the reports now enclosed, of the minister of the public contributions of France, measures proper to answer our views, and to fatisfy our wants.

It does not belong to me to judge if the Prelident of the United States, is in. vefted with powers fufficient to accede to our requeft, without the concurrence of the legislative body : but I will permit myfelf, to observe to you, fir, that the last anticipated payments, which took place, prove it, and that this que-ftion appears equally decided, by the act of Congress, which authorifes the executive power rot to change the order of the reimburfements of the foreign debt of the United States, unlefs it shall find therein an evident advantage. Now what advantage more fenfible can we offer to you, than that of difcharging your debt to us with your own productions, without exporting your cafh, without recurring to operations-the burthen fome operation of bankers ? It is furnishing you, at the fame time, with the means of paying your debts, and of enriching your citizens; in flort it is to raife the value of your productions, and confequently of your lands, in effablishing a necessary competition between us and a nation which has in a measure refumed with a great deal of art and of facrifices, the monopoly of your own productions. It is time, fir, that this commercial revolution, which I confider the completion of your immortal political revolution, should accomplish itself in a folid manner; and France appears to me to be the only power which can operate this incalculable good. She defires it ar-The wife arrangements of which I have now given you an account, dently. are the proof of it. It remains then with your government to second the views which are fuggested to us by our constant friendship for our brethren the Americans, and by the defire we have to ftrengthen the bonds which unite us to them. It will be a pleafing duty to me, fir, to conform myfelf in the administration which is confided to me, to these sentiments of the French nation, for all the United States; and in order that every one of them may participate in the ex-tension of our commercial relations, I will take care to distribute my purchafes among the different states of the Union, as much as the natural productions of their foil and the nature of their commerce, will permit. I will neglect no means, moreover, in order that the modes of purchase prefcribed to me, may enable, not only the American and French merchants, but alfo the land-holders and farmers to take advantage of the benefits which may refult from our purchafes.

GENET,

(COPY.)

American Debt, 1ft Report.

TRANSLATION.

CITIZEN Genet, Minister of the French Republic to the United States of America, has been charged by the provisory executive council, to folicit the American government, for the payment of the sums remaining due to France by the faid states, though all the terms stipulated for the reimburstment have not yet expired.

The provifory executive council were led to this refolution,

1. By the extensive wants of the Republic, as well in subsistence for interior consumption, as for warlike stores and provisions required for the army by sea and land.

2. From the convenience with which a part of these flores and provisions may be purchased in the different markets of the United States.

3. From the advantage which the Republic would find in making these purchases in, and with the monies arising from the American debt.

4. In fine, from the confideration that the United States might find it convenient to anticipate the reimburgements of the monies due to France, when they were to be employed within themselves in purchasing the productions of their foil.

[6]

ment o to be d livres 1 States B 1ft. ed for i And ons are rity, t cale th

Ĭn-

terior,

Sup ments By Or l

The will fu ment, fes rela embaff ed by have b treafur to the niftry allowe

The net wi make conclu The

> vernm been e French It n

ceive in value i account fhall h marine

2d. *paymer* The

We can French Eve States,

compa

rica, '

either (

Genet

onal ti

tes, is inoncurrence , fir, that this queles the exhe foreign age. Now ging your , without furnishing enriching ind confeen us and facrifices, mmercial al revoluto me to es it araccount, econd the thren the nite us to nistration or all the n the expurchaoductions eglect no me, may d-holders our pur-

Е Т.

States of blicit the France have not

interior by fea

ons may efe pur-

conveen they f their [7]

In confequence, the Citizen Genet has concerted with the minifters of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs, in order to obtain a flatement of the expenses of their several departments. According to this, the funde to be disposed of by Citizen Genet, will amount to about seventeen millions of livres tournois, a sum not equal to the whole of the balance due by the United States to France.

But here two questions arife with Citizen Genet-

ift. How to arrange the matter fo as that this fum shall be properly accounted for in the national treasury, through which it ought to pass?

And fuppoling, fecondly—That the purchases of warlike stores and provisions are indispensable, and ought to be made and expedited to France with celerity, the Minister Genet defires to know how the money can be replaced, in case the American government should refuse to anticipate the reimbursements ?

OBSERVATIONS. _____ Ift. On the Confiftency.

Supposing that the United States should consent to anticipate their reimbursements; they may do fo, in two ways-

By fonantes* or bank notes for the fame term ;

Or by state securities on interest, and reimbursable on a given term.

The first of these is accompanied with no difficulty. The Minister Genet will furnish his alignments or notes on the treasury of the American government, for the warlike stores and provisions, and other prefling wants, for expenfes relative to the support of Consuls—for extraordinary and fecret purposes of embasity—and for victualling and refitting vessels. These notes will be stamped by the department of the ministry upon the *compatibility*, of whom they will have been furnished; the American treasfury will return them into the French treasfury, in payment of the debt of the United States; when they will be passed to the credit of the faid states; and to the debt of each department of the ministry whence they issued, or whose stamp they bear, as a part of the fume allowed by the National Convention to each, for their expenses.

The method in the fecond place, fhould be the fame, becaufe the minister Genet will not accept state fecurities of the American government, unless he can make use of them as ready money, of which he is to assure himself before the conclusion of any transaction on either fide.

Then the receipts which the Minister Genet will furnish the American government, with the stamp of the department for which their value shall have been employed, shall have the same effect with regard to this government and the French treasury, as if their value had been paid in specie.

It might happen that the ftate fecurities which the Minister Genet should receive instead of ready money, as above mentioned, may lose something of their value by depreciation, but then this loss is to be carried to the debit fide of the account, which the Minister Genet will furnish, of the manner in which they shall have been employed, for the departments of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs.

2d. Incase the American government should not consent to any anticipation in the payment of the debt of the United States to France,

There are but two methods to provide for this improbable contingency—if we can fuppofe that the United States have any interest in acknowledging the French Republic, and living on friendly terms with her.

Even admitting that we could not reckon on the good will of the United States, the fituation of the finances or the exceffive dearne's of the metals, in comparison to notes, not permiting us to export a large fum of dollars to America, we fhould be obliged to make use of drafts on Europe: they must be either on London and Amsterdam, by the help of a credit to be obtained for Citizen-Genet, and of which he must give information in America, or upon the national treasury of France itself.

Bills of Exchange.

The English government having determined to make war on us, the first method cannot and ought not to be made use of.—It would be not only impoffible to obtain a credit to the end of our operations, but it would be attended with great expense, from the low flate of exchange occasioned by the war. The only refource then remaining, would be to furnith orders on the national treafury: but if these fhould enjoy the credit which they merit, there is reason to believe, that the Americans would still prefer them for affignments of the debt of the United States. So that it is very probable, that this means of managing the matter in America, the belt the Republic is at present capable of devising, is that on which the executive council may, with greatest faster rely, unless the United States would with to render themselves holfile towards the Republic, which, from every appearance is unlikely to be the case. But it is proper we should provide for every contingency, the omifilen of which might caue Citizen Genet embarralisment; therefore, the minister of public contributions proposes to the provisory executive council the following

DECISION.

The national treasury will furnish Citizen Genet with a declaration in writing, authorizing him to employ agreeably to the orders of the ministers of the interior, of war, of the marine, and foreign affairs, the sums he shall receive from the government of the United States, on account of the debt due to France, or the complete balance thereof, as well principal as interest, in conformity to the inftructions given to Citizen Genet, on that subject.

The national treafury will authorize the Citizen Genet to furnish or caufe to be furnished upon his banker, bills of exchange drawn at two months fight, to the amount of the sums requisite for the payment of sub-stence, warlike flores, and other expenses of those ministers. The said bills of exchange flould be employed to make up the faid payments only in case Citizen Genet should not be able to do io, either in whole or in part, with the funds arising from the American debt, which he is charged to negociate.

And in fine, in order to induce the United States to make this reimburflement. in cafe they flould not be able to effect it, either in whole or in part, with fpecie, the Citizen Genet is authorized to accept it from the American government in such state notes, bearing interest, as shall be received at par, by the perfons to whom Citizen Genet may have payments to make on account of the Republic. The orders which Citizen Genet thall furnish on the treasury of the United States, in exchange for specie or state notes, shall carry in their faces the declaration of the department for which they shall have been employed : the Treasurer of the United States, after difcharging their amount, shall fend them to the French treasury, where they will be received as fo much ready money, in discharge of the debt of the United States, and as expenditures in part of the fums allowed by the National Convention to the three departments defignated in the orders .-The bills of exchange on the national treasury, shall in the same manner bear the stamp of the ministerial department, for the expense of which they have been furnished, and shall be charged by the national treasury, on account of the fum allowed by the National Convention to the faid department.

The Citizen Genet shall transmit to each minister proper statements, supported with vouchers, as well of the use made of the funds agreeably to his orders, as of the manner in which he shall have procured them.

In cafe the Citizen Genet shall have received from the American government, bills or state securities in reimbursement of the debt of the United States, which he could not pass without some facrifice; the loss, in that case, shall be considered as part of the expenses of purchase, transportation, or payments, consider to him.

.....

the second strate and a second

Sho the Ci nitters Par

(

I h posfeil

Extra

T^H_a grefs counc miffior

The elares and co Aft

the ful ral dir fter of new o fidered zen G alfo a minift cernin Ameri The

Citize Congr reimbu by th of th was of burfen like th cure in had co marine confid requir *patibi*.

* I a certi

or year and a start of the

the firft impofattended r. The al treaation to the debt managpable of iety reards the But it is h might ontribu-

in writrs of the receive France, mity to

caufe to hs fight, ce ftores; hould be d not be

nts, supto his or-

tes, which be conficonfidet

Le dier is \$

Should the council approve of this decision, a copy thereof shall be tent to the Citizen Genet, certified by the fecretary of the council, as well as the miwitters of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs.

Paris, the 2d January 1793 .- the 2.1 year of the Republic.

The prefent memoire has been read and approved in the providery executive council, the 4th of January, 1793—in the 2d year of the Republic. The Secretary of the Council,

GROUVELLE.

(Signed) Le BRUN,

Minifler for Foreign Affaires.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is a true copy from the original in my poffeifion.—Philadelphia, 22d May, 1793—in the iccond year of the Republic. The Minifter of the French Republic,

GÉNET.

TRANSLATION.

Extract from the registers of the deliberations of the providery executive council, of the 4th January, 1793, in the fecond year of the Republic.

THE minifter for foreign affairs, having informed that the citizen Genet, appointed Minifter plenipotentiary, from the French Republic to the Congrefs of the United States of America, and that it would be neceffary for the council, to decide definitively on his instructions for the fullfilment of his million.

The draft of the fame was accordingly read—the council in adopting it, deelares that the copy thereof for citizen Genet shall be figned by the Prefident, and counter-figned by the Minister for foreign affairs.

After which the executive council, withing to determine the form in which the full powers given to citizen Genet, fhall be exercifed relatively to the general direction of confular bufinefs, according to the prefent ideas of the Miniter of the marine and of foreign affairs, who have obferved the neceffity of a new organization of the confulates and vice-confulates in America, has confidered and refolved on the following, which fhall ferve as infructions to Citizen Genet, for whatever may concern this part of his miffion, and of which alfo a copy figned by the Prefident of the council and counter-figned by the minifier of the marine, fhall be given him. Here follows the infruction concerning the general affairs of the confulates and vice confulates of North-America.*

The executive council then took into confideration the particular miffion of Citizen Genet, Minifter plenipotentiary from the Repullic of France to the Congrefs of the United States, on the fubject of negociation relative to the reimburfement of the fums due or that may become due of the debt due by the United States to the French Republic. An account was given of the different difpolitions and fleps already taken for this purpole. It was obferved that confidering the utility of applying the product of the reimburfements which may he effected through Congrefs, to the purchafe of warlike flores and provifions, which it may be convenient to the Republic to procure in the different markets of the United States ; that the Citizen Genet, had concerted on this head with the minifters of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs, in order to determine the mass of the tunds, confided to him for thefe purchafts—but that feveral points occurred, which required to be definitively fettled by the council, either as to the forms of compatibility, of the fupplying of any deficiency in those funds, in case the Ame-

* This infirmation is deposited in the office of the Minister for foreign affairs, and a certifical copy thereof has been delivered to Citizen Genet. G.

В

rican government should not realize its reimbursements in proportion to the purchases made on account of the Republic.

Whereupon the providory executive council, after having heard and difcuffed the reports and measures prefented by the minister of contributions, agree upon the following :

ift. The Citizen Genet shall be authorised to employ, agreeably to the orders of the minister of the interior, of war, of the marine and foreign affairs, the sums which may be paid to him on account of the debt due by the United States, to France, or the whole reimbursement thereof.

and. In order to facilitate these reimburfements, the Citizen Genet, in cafe he shall not be able to obtain them in specie, may accept them in such statenotes as shall be remitted to him by the American government, and received as ready money, by the performs to whom Citizen Genet may have payments to make on account of the Republic.

3d. The orders which the Citizen Genet fhall furnish upon the treasury of the United States, in exchange for their value, fhall indicate the department on account of which they may be drawn. The treasury of the United States after discharging these orders, thall transmit them to the treasury of the French Republic, where they shall be confidered as formuch money, in discharge of the debt of the United States, and as making a part of the fums placed by the National Convention, to the disposition of the ministerial departments defignated in the orders.

4th. In cafe the reimburfements of the United States, flould not be effected in time, or a fum fufficient obtained—the Citizen Genet fhall be authorifed to furnish on the general banker of the national treasury, bills of exchange, at two months fight, to the amount of the fums directed to be employed by him in the payment of provisions, war-like flores and other expenses ordered by the faid ministers. These bills of exchange, as well as the orders, fhall be flamped with the name of the ministerial department, on account of which they fhall have been furnisfied, in order that the national treasury may debit each, with the fum expended on its account.

, 5th. The Citizen Genet thall furnish each minister with a proper statement, accompanied with vouchers in support of it, as well of the application of the funds, conformably to his orders, as of the manner in which he shall have obtained them.

6th. In cafe the Citizen Genet shall have received from the American government, bills or state fecurities, (bons d'etat) in reimburfement of the debt of the United States, which he could not pass without fome facrifice, the loss in that cafe shall be confidered as part of the expenses of purchases, transportation or payments confided to him.

7th. A certified extract of this deliberation, shall be given to the committee of the national treasury, to enable them to concur in expediting the above mentioned arrangements; and in order thereto, to furnish the Citizen Genet with declarations and powers sufficient to ensure the success of the important operations with which he is charged.

Duplicate conformable to the register, (Signed) GROUVELLE,

Secretary of the Council.

e - dy general de

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is a true copy from the original in my polleflion.

The Minifler from the French Republic, to the United States of America. G E N E T.

fhou

Rep I Smit what

the :

prov Co to th mina T

of th execu 1ft Color

2d and t 3d

imbu are n ceivee

4th Frenc mone

of the made 5. offere

fent t I h accou Unite the 'R T his a treafi

> Dom of th Tl the c from dehy

> > \mathbf{T}

ward

ever: acqu

antie appei a neg

provi

TRANSLATION.

American Debt,

Report of the Minister of public contributions; on the liquidation of the American Debt. 2d Report. THE approaching departure of the Citizen Genet, on his embafy to the United States of America, requires that the providory executive council

thould again take up the subject of the debt due by the United States to the Republic of France. I have given information to Citizen Genet of the offers made by Colonel

Smith of New-York, to procure to the Republic not only the reimburgement of what remains due from the United States, although not yet payable, but for the application of it, either for fupplics for the army, or wheat, flour and falted provisions in augmentation of our internal supplies.

Colonel Smith has gone to England, 'and has left no other accounts relative to the operations he proposed to enter upon; fo that all is reduced to the preliminaries of the negociation.

These preliminaries confit of a letter from the minister of public contributions of the 7th of November last to Colonel Smith, after having been referred to the executive council.----It contains,

ift. An extract from the registers of the council, approving the offers of Colonel Smith.

2d. The account current of the United States with the French Republic, and that of the interest of the 1st of January sext.

3d. Statement of the lofs which the national treafury would fuffain on the reimburfements which it has received from the United States of America, if they are not held accountable for the difference between the affignats which it received and the fpccie.

4th. An approbation of the reduction to fterling money of the fum due to the French Republic at the rate of 215. or 1 guinea for 25 livres, 10 fous, French money, as Colonel Smith was to obtain it, which fum, confifting of the capital due, of the interest up to the 1st of January next, and the loss on payments already made, was to be paid at London.

5. The approbation of the price, and conditions on which Colonel Smith offered to furnish firelocks, deliverable at Dunkink, agreeably to famples to be fent there by him.

I have transmitted a copy of all these papers to Citizen Genet, to whom the accounts will prove ulcful in negociating the reimburfement of the debt of the United States, and the iums ariting from the rounburfement for the needlities of the Republic.

The Citizen Genet will observe that the amount will have been diminished on his arrival in the United States, if we calculate the advances made by the federal treafury, on the requisition of Citizen Ternant, to fatisfy the demands of cash and provisions made at Philadelphia, by the administrators of the French part of St. Domingo ; advances which the federal treasury will of course count as so much of the balance due by the United States to the Republic of France."

The Citizen Genet afterwards requelted initructions as well with respect to the conditions on which he flould accept the reindurfement he hopes to obtain from the American government, as to the employment of the fums which shall be delivered to him.

OBSERVATIONS.

There can be no doubt but that the American government will be liberal towards France, and not reap a benefit from acquitting itielt with affignats. How? ever as a part of the debt yet unpaid, is not become due, and a law relative to the acquitment of this debt preferibes to the executive power of America, not to anticipate any payment unlefs upon advantageous terms for the United States; it appears that this ought to be fulfilled previous to the executive's entering into a negociation.

to the

ifcuffed ee upon

e orders irs, the United

in cafe h stateeived as ients to

afury of bartment d States e French harge of d by the ts defig-

e effected orifed to lange, at d by him ed by the e ftamped they fhall ach, with

statement, on of the have ob-

rican gohe debt of the loss in fportation

e committhe above zen Genet important

nal in my

America.

IET.

This is at leaft the refult of a letter written by Secretary Hamilton on the 7th of March laft, to the Citizen Ternant. He observes to that Ambaffador that the fums lent by France, were borrowed in Holland; that fix months elapfed between the time of obtaining the money at Amflerdam, and its receipt at the treafury in America; and that the intercit paid during that term was a dead lots. But this lofs can have no relation to France. The intercit is due to her, from the moment of the payment, and payment was made the initiant that the money was lodged at Amuerdam to the diffolal of the America.s.

This object does not appear then to give rile to any compensation, and without doubt the American treasury will think it proper to hold to the advantage the law requires for authorizing the anticipation of the payments, which the United States are obliged to make to France.

The law does not fpecify this advantage. What fhould it be? The employment of the money on account of the French Republic within the United States, is a very great advantage for them, and this employment arrives from circumstances which probably would no longer exift, if the American treasury flould refute to anticipate reimburfements. The advantage here is real; it confifts not only in a confiderable exportation of American produce, which will be paid for with those anticipated reimburfements; but also in the arrangements which the American government may take by means of flate notes, negotiable in America itfelf. —Arrangements which would relieve her from all financial operations in Europe, for the purpose of acquitting themselves even in France, where the United States are obliged to make payment.

And the employment of those funns in America, due to the French Republic, fo convenient to the United States in the present circumstances, would juit the convenience of the Republic,

The minister for foreign affairs has already ordered a purchase of grain, four, and falted provisions to the value of 3,000,000 livres on account or the American debt, and this purchase could not be paid for more advantageously than in this manner.

It would be convenient to the Republic to give fur her commissions for grain, even to the amount of the balance due by the United States; nor could this be blamable, as every circumfunce concurs in inviting the providing executive council to provide the Republic with large fupplies of providing and promptly, and whether in refrect to the market or the payment, nothing could at this moment be more beneficial to America, and no money obtained easier than that with which the United States, could pay us.

The fum to be diffored of, will rot perhaps prove to confiderable as were to be wifhed, confidering the wants of the French colonies, which undoubtedly will have occafioned new demands to be made at Philadelphia, fince those acquitted by the Citizen Ternant, of the monies remitted to him by the federal readury, as is flated in his letter of the 9th of March.

It remains to fpeak of the conditions on which the American government would exonerate itielf towards the Republic ;—those proposed by Secretary Hamilton, in his letter of the 23d of June, 1792, to the Minister Plenipotentiary of France.

He reminds us that it has already been agreed, between the French government and the United States, warlike flores (munitions) furnished, and the payments made and to be made in the United States, on account of the debt due to France, should be liquidated agreeably to the intrinsic value of the metals in the two countries.

Fhis agreement is the molt equitable that could peffibly be entered into, when w confider that France flould be paid at her own treasury, agreeably to the above method of calculation, the expense of transportation of the metals from America to France, and the infurance. But by anticipation of reimburiement, this bonification, would be abandoned. In pure then lar; livre a dol It lars, rized I f mife

ment takes Repu frand only ner o Ti

rior t ren C Tl

a not may away made Th

thofe Amei

Th Unite folicit ing du Th

occup tendee Th make

ing to ment, inppli

out re chang livres and p can do

Th gover tween An

fion, i

the 7th idor that is clapfed pt at the dead lots. her, from lie money

nd withntage the he United

ployment ates, is a uniftences and refufe not only for with the Ameica itfelf, a Europe, ted States

Republic, d iuit the

ain, flour, the Amely than in

for grain, ld this be executive promptly, d at this than that

as were to doubtedly those acthe federal

etary Hapotentiary

payments bt due to the metals

into, when the above om Amerinent, this In confequence of this convention, Secretary Hamilton fixes the quantity of pure gold and pure filver contained in a *Louis* and French crown': he compares them with the quantity of the fame matters contained agreeably to law in a dollar; and concludes (errors in information or calculation excepted) that a French livre is equal to eighteen 15-100 couts of money, equal to the hundred th part of a dollar.

It is upon this principle he propoles to convert our French livres into the dollars, which will be delivered in the United States to the French agents authorized to transact this business.

I think this reduction full more advantageous to the Republic, than the promife made by Colonel Smith, in cafe we fhould obtain anticipated 'reimburfements. Be it as it may, we cannot refule it; and doubtlets Secretary Hamilton takes for granted, that all the articles of the account current, between the French Republic and the United States, will be turned into dollars agreeably to this flandard. This account is in the poficition of Citizen Genet—it is neeffary only to make it out in two columns on the debit and credit fides—to witt—cn inner column for the French livres, and an outer column for the American dollars.

The account of interest should be made avishout this-fixing an epoch posterior to the 1st of January, 1793, for closing the fame, after the arrival of Citiren Genet, which cannot be to early as that date.

Thus the account current, of which he is the bearer, will forve him only as a note fixing the dates and fums by which another account of capital and intereft may be made out, and the convertion of each article therein, into dollars, will do away the neceffity of an account of loss by exchange. The reimburfements made and not comprised in this account are to be added to it.

This brings me to the observations which I was induced to make in reply to those of Citizen Genet, relative to the liquidation and reimbur timent of the American debt, and therefore propose to the council, the following

DECISION.

That the Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic to the United States of America, be charged by the provisory executive council, to folicit from the American government the reimbursement of the balance remaining due, capital and interest, by the United States to the French Republic,

That he ailign as a reason for this, the preffing necessities of the Republic, occupied in the defence of its liberty and independence, as the United States defended theirs when this fum was lent to them.

That, as a law of the United States authorifes the federal government to make these reimburiements by anticipation only, in case of an advantage refulting to the United States, by io doing, the Citizen Genet, promife to the government, that the whole sum delivered to him, shall be employed in the purchase of supplies the growth of the United States, purchased and paid for within the same.

That, as the United States with to reimburfe what they owe to France, without reaping advantage therefrom in any manner, from the prefent flate of exchange, the Citizen Genet be authorized to confent to a convertion of French livres into dollars, upon the rule fixed upon, viz—the quantity of pure gold and pure filver, contained in a Louis, and in a French crown, and in the American dollars, agreeably to the laws of both countries, fixing the value of thole coins.

That the Citizen Genet employ the fums he finall receive from the American government, agreeably to the diffofitions for that purpole made in concert between the ministers of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs.

And that certified copies of this report, of the observations, and of the decifion, thall be transmitted to the Citizen Genet, for his influences."

Read and approved, in the provisory executive council at Paris, the 4th of January, 1793—in the 2d year of the French Republic.

MONGE, President.

LE BRUN, Minister for Forcign Affairs.

National Treasury.

T R A N S L A T I O N. Copy of a letter written by the Commilfuners of the National

Treasury, to the President of the Proviso y Executive Council. RESIDENT.

CITIZEN PRESIDENT,

W E have received the extract which the provifory executive council have addreffed to us of their deliberation of the 4th of the prefent month, by which the Citizen Genet, minifer from the Republic to the United States of America, is authorized to make use of the fums which the Congret's may be able to pay of the debt due by the United States to France, or those which he may procure on his own notes, payable by the cafhier of the National Treatury, in purchasing providous and warlike flores agreeably to the orders which flaal be given him by the ministers of the interior, of war, of the marine, and of foreign affairs.

To concur as far as is in our power, and according to the intentions of the executive council, in forwarding the meafares pointed out in the deliberation, we have the honor to affure you, Citizen Prefident, that whatever fum fhall be fent to us in the name of Congrefs, of the *acquittances* or orders furnished by the Citizen Genet, to the treaturer of the United States, and indicating the department of the French ministry, for which he shall have issue them, we shall immediately advise the executive council thereof, in order that we may be enabled to credit the American Congress, on account of their debt, for their amount.

Should the reimburfements which Congrefs may make, prove infufficient to anfwer the different purpoles required by the miniflers of the Republic, and Citizen Genet, to fulfil his miffion, be obliged to recur to his own notes payable at two months fight, upon Citizen Doyer, general caffier of the National treafury, we fhall examine when prefented, and immediately refer them to the minifler, to whole department they fhall relate, in order that in the interval between their examination and time of payment, the miniflers may have the proper and regular authorities expedited to authorize the payment.

As our functions are unconnected in a direct manner with the ministers fence by the Republic to the different governments, we conceive that this letter anfwers the intentions manifested by the executive council in article 7, of their deliberations, that we should concur in the dispositions contained therein. Authenticated copies of this letter, expedited in the name of the executive council to the minister Genet, will give him fufficient affurances, for his mission, Citizen Prefident, of all the facility which can be derived from our concurrence. We are with respect, &c.

(Signed)

By the Commiffioners of the National Treasury, LERMINA, GAUDIN, DEVAINE, DE LA FONTAINE, SAVELETE 1. et DUTRAMBLAY.

Paris, 8 January, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic.

WE the underlighted ministers and members of the provifory executive council of the French Republic, certify that the above are the fignatures of the committioners of the national treatury of the republic, and that the letter under which they are figned, was written in confequence of the million given by us to Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic to the Congress of the United States, to endcayor the reimburfement of the debt due from the United States to France, and the purchase of provisions in the feveral markets of North America.

Done in the Provifory Executive Council at Paris, the 17th of January, 1793, in the 2d year of the French Republic.

The members composing the Provisory Executive Council,

(Signed) CLAVIERE, LE BRUN, PACHE, ROLAND, MONGE, GARAT. I hereby certify, that the aforegoing is a true copy from the original in my possible.

The Minifler Plenipotentiary from the French Republic, to the United States of America.

(Copy)

GENET.

The Citi

SI

SINGI rifing ons imp and white methods, than the time who neutralize of your a friend, t fhe is pl

The .

minister

grefs of exift noto them granted has invitheir vef your go compact commerfounded. I am

negociat

the brill

DECREI

of the

wellel.

gen

Art.

Art.

Art. that the

Art.

United !

out or e

by Fren

the adva

States, t

ties grar

coment t

veffels 1:

any port

Art.

 T^{HE}

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, May 230, 1793. 2d year of the Republic.

The Citizen Gene:, Minister plenipotentiary, of the French Republic, to Mr. Jef. ferfon, Secretary of flate for the United States.

Sīr',

e National ve Council.

I have ad-

onth, by

States of

may be

which he

Treatury,

hich fhall

ind of to-

ons of the

iberation,

n fhall be

nifhed by

ig the de-

, we thall ay be en-

for their

ficient to

blic, and

otes paya-

National

m to the

terval be-

e the pro-

ifters fent

letter an-

, of their in. Au-

ve council

iffion, Ci-

currence.

fury,

TAINE,

tive coun-

es of the

tter under

ren by us

Congress

from the

l markets

January,

SINGLE, againft innumerable hordes of tyrants and flaves, who menace her rifing liberty, the French nation would have a right to reclaim the obligations imposed on the United States, by the treaties she has contracted with them, and which the has cemented with her blood; but ftrong in the greatness of her means, and of the power of her principles not lefs redoubtable to her enemies, than the victorious arm which the oppoles to their rage, the comes, in the very time when the emillaries of our common enemies are making utelefs efforts to neutralize the gratitude,---to damp the zeal,---to weaken or cloud the view of of your fellow-citizens ;- the comes, I fay,- that generous nation ;- that faithful friend, to labour still to increase the prosperity, and add to the happines which fhe is pleafed to fee them enjoy.

The obstacles raifed with intentions hostile to liberty, by the perfidious ministers of despotisin;-the obstacles whose object was to stop the rapid pro-gress of the commerce of the Americans, and the extension of their principles, exift no more. The French Republic, feeing in them but brothers, has opened to them by the decrees now enclosed, all her ports in the two worlds;-has granted them all the favors which her own citizens enjoy in her vaft poffeffions ;has invited them to participate the benefits of her navigation, in granting to their veffels the fame rights as to her own ;-and has charged me to propose to your government, to establish in a true family compact, that is in a national compact, the liberal and fraternal bafis, on which the withes to fee raifed the commercial and political fystem of two people, all whose interests are confounded.

I am invefted, fir, with the powers necessary to undertake this important negociation of which the fad annals of humanity, offer no example before the brilliant æra at length opening on it.

GENET.

TRANSLATION.

DECREE of the NATIONAL CONVENTION, of 19th February, 1793, 2d Year of the French Republic, relative to produce exported and imported in American wessels, to the Colonies or to France.

THE National Convention, after having heard the report of the committee of general defence-Decrees as follows :

Art. 1. That all the ports of the French Colonies be open to veffels of the United States of America.

Art. 2. That all produce exported or imported in American veffels on going out or entering in the Colonies or in France, pay the faine duties as that borne by French veffels.

Art. 3. That the executive council be authorized to take proper measures that the flates with whom the Republic are at war, do not reap any benefit from the advantages granted to friendly powers.

Art. 4. That the executive power, negociate with the Congress of the United States, to obtain in favour of the French merchants, a like reduction of the dutics granted by the prefent law to American merchants, and thereby more clofely expent the benevolent ties which unite the two nations.

Art. 5. That the law of the 20th of August, 1790, be suspended; and that voffels laden with merchandize of the East-Indies, may be at liberty to land in any port of the Republic, during the war; and that those which shall be laden

the

uncil,

ARAT.

nal in my

ET.

with the productions of the Isle of France, and of Bourbon, shall henceforward enjoy the same privilege.

The National Convention has fulpended the law of the 15th of May, 1791. which inhibited the Americans from introducing, felling and arming their veffels in France, and from enjoying all the advantages allowed to those built in the fhip-yards of the Republic.

Certified to be conformable to the decree of the National Convention of France.

The Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic. G E N E T.

PHILADELPHIA, May 1 sth, 1793.

Mr. Jeferfon, Secretary of State, to M. Ternant, Minister Plenipotentiary of France.

HAVING received feveral memorials from the British minister, on subjects arising out of the present war, I take the liberty of enclosing them to you, and thall add an explanation of the determinations of the government thereon. These will ferve to vindicate the principles on which it is meant to proceed, and which are to be applied with impartiality to the proceedings of both parties. They will form, therefore, as far as they go, a rule of action for them and for us.

In one of thefe memorials. it is stated, that arms and military accoutrements are now buying up by a French agent in this country, with an intent to export We have answered that our citizens have always been free to them to France. make, yend and export arms : that it is the conftant occupation and livelihood of fome of them. To suppress their callings, the only means perhaps of their subsistance, because a war exists in foreign and distant countries, in which we have no concern, would fcarcely be expected. It would be hard in principle and impoffible in practice. The law of nations, therefore, respecting the rights of those at peace, has not required from them fuch an internal derangement in their occupations. It is fatisfied with the external penalty pronounced in the Prefident's proclamation, that of confilcation of fuch portion of these arms as shall fall into the hands of any of the belligerent powers, on their way to the ports of their enemies. To this penalty our citizens are warned that they will be abandoned, and that the purchases of arms here, may work no inequality between the parties at war, the liberty to make them will be enjoyed equally by both.

Another of thefe memorials, complains that the conful of France, at Charlefton, has condemned as legal prize, a British veffel captured by a French frigate, observing that this judicial act is not warranted by the unage of nations, nor by the flipulations existing between the United States and France. It is true that it is not fo warranted, nor yet by any law of the land, and that therefore it is a mere nullity, can be respected in no court; make no part in the title to the veffel, nor give to the purchaser any other fecurity than what he would have had without it; that confequently it ought to give no concern to any perfon interested in the fate of the veffel. While we have confidered this to be the proper answer, as between us and Great-Britain; between us and France, it is an act to which we cannot but be attentive. An affumption of jurifdiction by an officer of a foreign power, in cafes which have not been permited by the nation within whole limits it has been exercised, could not be deemed an act of indifference. We have not full evidence that the cafe has happened; but on fuch an hypothes, while we should be difposed to view it in th rely, error

mem

there

there

veffel

hefit:

citize of th penec and c

dign

enter

unrei

puríu

and a

courí

this r

men a

our p

we w.

flated

to bel

on an

till fu

no-an

withi

and m

quefti

ty, ar

to fee

owner

the gr

you. Exprei

be ple and h

fet at |

formi 10 no

exerci tween

Ia

Th

eforward

v, 1791. ir vessels lt in the

ntion of

blic. E. T.

1793. entiary of

n fubjects m to you, t thereon, oceed, and n parties. them and

utrements to export een free to livelihood so of their which we neiple and e rights of gement in ced in the e arms as vay to the t they will inequality ad equally

rance, at z a French ge of naad France. J, and that to part in un what he concern to dered this een us and mption of t been perild not be te cafe has to view it In this instance, as an error in judgment in the particular officer, we should, rely, fir, that you would interpose efficaciously to prevent a repetition of the error by him, or any other of the confuls of your nation.

Our information is not perfect on the fubject-matter of another of thefe memorials, which flates that a veffel has been fitted out at Charleston, mannen there, and partly too with citizens of the United States, received a commiffiou there to cruize against nations at peace with us, and has taken and fent a British vefiel into this port. Without taking all these facts for granted, we have not helitated to express our highest disapprobation of the conduct of any of our citizens, who may perfenally engage in committing heftilities at fea, againft any of the nations, parties to the prefent war; to declare that if the case has happened, or that should it happen, we will exert all the means with which the laws and constitution have armed us, to difcover fuch offenders and bring them to condign punifhment. And that the like conduct shall be observed, should the like enterprizes be attempted against your nation, I am authorised to give you the most unreferved affurances. Our friendship for all the parties at war; our defire to purfue ourfelves the path of peace, as the only one leading forely to profperity, and our with to preferve the morals of our citizens from being vitiated by courses of lawless plunder and murder, are a security that our proceedings in this respect, will be with good faith, fervor, and vigilance. The arming of men and veffels within our territory, and without confent or confultation on our part, to wage war on nations with which we are in peace ; are acts, which we will not gratuitously impute to the public authority of France : they are flated indeed with politiveneis in one of the memorials, but our unwillingneis to believe that the French nation could be wanting in respect or friendship to us on any ocation, fulpends our affent to, and conclutions upon these statements, till further evidence. There is still a further point in this memorial, to which no anfwer has yet been given.

The capture of the Britith thip Grange, by the French frigate, l'Embufcade, within the Delaware, has been the jubject of a former letter to you. On full and mature confideration, the government deems the capture to have been unqueftionably within its jurifdiction, and that according to the rules of neutrality, and the protection it ewes to all perfons while within its limits, it is bound to fee that the crew be liberated, and the vefiel and cargo reftored to their former owners. The Attorney-General of the United States, has made a ftatement of the grounds of this determination, a copy of which I have the honor to enclose you. I am in confequence charged by the Prefident of the United States, to express to you his expectation, and at the fame time, his confidence that you will be pleafed to take immediate and effectual measures for having the thip Grange and her cargo, reftored to the British owners, and the perfons taken on board her, fet at liberty.

I am perfuaded, fir, you will be fentible on mature confideration, that in forming these determinations, the government of the United States, has listened to nothing but the dictates of immutable justice : they confider the rigorous exercise of that virtue, as the fursh means of preferving perfect harmony between the United States and the powers at war.

I have the honor to be,

With fentiments of great respect,

Sir, Your most obedient and most humble fervant, TH: JEFFERSON,

The Atterney-General of the United States, has the honor of fubmitting to the Secretary of flate, his opinion concerning the feizure of the flip Grange. THE ESSENTIAL FACTS ARE,

. HAT the river Delaware takes its rife within the limits of the United States. That in the whole of its defeent to the Atlantic Ocean, it is covered on each adde by the territory of the United States:

That from tide-water, to the diffance of about fixty miles from the Atlantic Ocean, it is called the *river* Delaware :

That at this diffance from the fea, it widens and affumes the name of the Bay of Delaware, which it retains to the mouth :

That its mouth is formed by the capes Henlopen and May; the former belongto the flate of Delaware in property and jurifdiction; the latter to the flate of New-Jerfey.

That the Delaware does not lead from the fea to the dominions of any foreign nation : •

That from the cftablishment of the British provinces on the banks of the Delaware to the American revolution, it was deemed the peculiar navigation of the British empire :

That by the treaty of Paris on the 3d day of September, 1783, his Britannie Majefly relinquifhed, with the privity of France, the fovereignty of those provinces, as well as of the other provinces and colonies :

And that the Grange was arrefted in the Delaware, within the capes, before the had reached the fea, after her departure from the port of Philadelphia /

It is a principle, firm in reafon, fupported by the civilians, and tacitly approved in the document, transmitted by the French minister, that to attack an enemy in a neutral territory is abfolutely unlawful.

Hence the inquiry is reduced to this fimple form, whether the place of feizure was in the territory of the United States?

From a queftion originating under the foregoing circumftances, is obvioufly and properly excluded, every confideration of a dominion over the *fea*. The folidity of our neutral right, does not depend, in this cafe, on any of the various diffances, claimed on that element, by different nations, poffelling the neighbouring fhore. But if it did, the field would probably be found more extensive, and more favourable to our demand, than is fuppofed by the document, above referred to. For the *neceffary* or *natural* law of nations, unchanged as it is, in this inftance, by, any compact or other obligation of the United States, will perhaps when combined with the treaty of Paris in 1783, juffify us in attaching to our coafts an extent into the fea, beyond the reach of cannon fhot.

In like manner is excluded every confideration, how far the fpot of feizure was capable of being defended by the United States. For, although it will not be conceded, that this could not be done; yet will it rather appear, that the mutual rights of the flates of New-Jerfey and Delaware, up to the middle of the river, fupercede the necessity of fuch an invefligation.

No. The corner flone of of our claim is, that the United States are proprietors of the lands on both fides of the Delaware, from its head to its entrance inte the feature interview.

The high Ocean, *in general*, it is true, is unfufceptible of becoming property. It is a gift of nature, manifelly defined for the ule of all mankind—inexhauftible in its benefits—not admitting metes and bounds. But rivers may be appropriated ; becaufe the reverfe is their fituation. Were they open to all the world, they would prove the inlets of perpetual diffurbance and different would foon be rendered barren by the number of those, who would fhare in their products; and moreover may be defined.

"A river, confidered merely as fuch, is the property of the people, through whole lands it flows, or of him under whole jurifdiction that people is." Grot: **b.2.** c. 2. f. 12. they of It is fu in our nificar of the " R

"T that w as are of it o needle ment, the oth is, the

" W feffes 22. f.

To a former the aut too mu finks i mare 1 in the the tim nations in the creeks

is its ri Con afcribe

It we from th ware, i

Who oftèn a fometin betwee Bay fed Are no laws at

not the But i continu

cited, i '" By

might l open ab great a be fupp or peop of a fea which f

"Th

courfe,

Puff. b.

Secretary

l States. on cach

Atlantic

the Bay

t belongc ftate of

y foreign

the Deon of the

Britannic 10fe pro-

efore she

approved enemy in

of feizure

oufly and e folidity diftances, ng fhore. more faed to. For e, by any combined an extent

of feizure will not t the mudle of the

e proprierance inte

property. xhauftible copriated ; hey would rendered moreover

, through. Grot: "Rivers might be held in property; though neither where they rife, nor where they difcharge themfelves be within our territory, but they join to both, or the fea. It is fufficient for us, that the larger part of water, that is, the fides, is flut up in our banks, and that the river, in refpect of our land, is itfelf finall and infignificant." Grot. b. 2. c. 3. f. 7, and Barbegroe, in his note fubjoins, that heither of those is neceffary.

"Rivers may be the property of whole ftates." Puff. b. 3. c. 3. f. 4.

"To render a thing, capable of being appropriated, it is not friefly neceffary, that we fhould inclose it, or be able to inclose it within artificial bounds, or fuch as are different from its own fubfrance; it is fufficient if the compass and extent of it can be any way determined. And therefore Grotius hath given himfelf a needlefs trouble, when, to prove rivers, capable of property, he ufeth this argument, that although they are bounded by the land at neither end, but united to the other rivers or the fea; yet it is enough, that the greater part of them, that is, their fides, are enclosed. Puff. b. 4. c. 5. f. 3.

"When a nation takes possession of a country in order to fettle there, it posfesses every thing included in it, as lands, lakes, rivers," &c. Vattel, b. I. c. 22. f. 266.

To this lift might be added Bynkershock and Selden. But the differtation of the former, de dominio maris, cannet be quoted with advantage in detachment; and the authority of the latter on this head may, in the judgment of fome, partake too much of affection for the hypothesis of mare clausum. As Selden, however, finks in influence on this question; fo must Crotius rife, who contended for the mare liberum; and his accurate commentator, R therforth, confirms his principles in the following passage. "A nation, by fettling upon any tract of land, which at the time of fuch bettlement had no other owner, acquires, in respect of all other nations, an exclusive right of full or absolute property, not only in the land, but in the waters likewise, that are included within the land, fuch as rivers, pools, creeks or bays. The absolute property of a nation, in what it has thus feized upon, is its right of territory, 2 Ruth. b. z. c. 9. f. 6.

Congress too have acted on these ideas, when, in their collection-laws, they afcribe to a state the rivers, wholly within that state.

It would feem, however, that the fpot of feizure is attempted to be withdrawn from the protection of these respectable authorities, as being in the Bay of Delaware, instead of the *River* Delaware.

Who can ferioufly doubt the identity of the *River* and *Bay* of Delaware? How often are-different portions of the fame fream denominated differently? This is fometimes accidental; fometimes for no other purpole, than to allift the intercourfe between man and man, by eafy diffinctions of fpace. Are not this River and this Bay fed by the fame fprings from the land, and the fame tides from the ocean? Are not both doubly flanked by the territory of the United States? Have any local laws at any time provided variable arrangements for the River and the Bay? Has not the jurifdiction of the contignous flates been exercised equally on both?

But fupfofe that the *River* was dried up, and the *Bay* alone remained, Grotius continues the argument of the 7th fection, of the 3d chapter, of the 2d book above cited, in the following words:

"By this inftance it feems to appear, that the property and dominion of the funmight belong to him, who is in pofferfion of the lands on both fides, though it be open above, as a gulph, or above and below, as a freight; provided it is not fogreat a part of the fea, that, when compared with the lands on both fides, it cannot be fuppofed to be fome part of them. And now, what is thus lawful to one king or people, may be also lawful to two or three, if they have a mind to take pofferfion of a fea, thus enclosed within their lands; for 'tis in this manner, that a river," which feparates two nations, has first been possed by both, and then divided."

"The gulphs and channels, or arms of the fea are, according to the regular courfe, fuppofed to belong to the people, with whole lands they are encompafied," Paff. b. 4, c. 5, f. 8. Valin, in b. 5, tit. 7, p. 685, of his conumentary on the marine ordonnance of France, virtually acknowledges, that *particular* feas may be appropriated. After reviewing the conteft between Grotius and Selden, he fays, "S'il (Selden) s'en fut done tenu là, ou plutôt, s'il eût diffingué l'ocean des mers particuliers, et même dans l'ocean, l'etendue de mer, qui doit étre cenfeé appartenir aux fouverains des côtes, qui en font baigneés, fa victoire eut été complette."

Thefe remarks may be enforced by aiking, what nation can be injured in its rights, by the Delaware being appropriated to the United States? And to what degree may not the United States be injured, on the contrary ground ? It communicates with no foreign dominion; no foreign nation has, ever before, exacted a community of right in it, as if it were a main fea : Under the former and prefent governments, the exclusive jurifdiction has been afferted ; by the very first collection law of the United States, passed in 1789, the county of Cape May, which includes Cape May itfelf, and all ... waters thereof, theretofore within the jurifdiction of the flate of New-Jerfey, a comprehended in the diffrict of Bridgetown; the whole of the flate of Delaware, reaching to Cape Henlopen, is made one diffrict; nay, unlefs thefe politions can be maintained, the bay of Chefapcake, which, in the fame law, is fo fully affumed to be within the United States, and which, for the length of the Virginia territory, is subject to the process of feveral counties to any extent, will become a rendezvous to all the world, without any poffible control from the United States. Nor will the evil flop here. It will require but another short link in the process of reasoning, to disappropriate the mouths of some of our most important rivers. If, as Vattel inclines to think in the 274th fection of his first hook, the Romans were free to appropriate the Mediterranean, merely because they fecured, by one fingle stroke, the immensie range of their coast; how much ftronger must the vindication of the United States be, should they adopt maxims for prohibiting foreigners from gaining, without permiftion, accels into the heart of their country.

This inquiry might be enlarged by a minute difcuffion of the practice of foreign nations in fuch circomfrances. But I pais it by; becaufe the United States, in the commencement of their career, ought not to be precipitate in declaring their approbation of any ufages, (the precife facts concerning which we may not thoroughly underfrand) until those ufages shall have grown into principles, and are incorporated into the law of nations; and becaufe no ufage has ever been accepted, which fnakes the foregoing principles.

The conclusion then is, that the Grange has been feized on neutral ground. If this be admitted, the duty arising from the illegal act, is refitution.

EDM: RANDOLPH

MAY 14, 1793.

1 1.1 2

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, May 27th, 1793.

The 2d year of the Republic of France.

Citizen Genet Minifler Plenitoteniary of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferjon, Secretary of State of the United States. S1R,

 M_{i}^{Y} predeceffor has delivered to me the letter which yeu wrote to him the M_{i}^{Y} is the month, communicating to him fundry memorials of the British minister, and the decisions which the American government has taken on the complaints of this minister.

The first of these complaints which you report in your letter, Sir, is not founded in fact; I have no knowledge of the purchase of the arms in question, and at all events the reply you have made to Mr. Hammond would convince. him of the nullity of his observations, if they had been distated by good faith ; but it is probable that this step has no other object but to prepare, diplomatically, pretext to the English ships of war to subject American vessels even. Under (The fale of

longing

Hamm

.I tha

* The French freely, withou faid ve itopped of the Thi fhall be any for one of or to le tlie vef the two d-fined of the our pri proper States 1 It is in of the i and if i the law ule of f gated States that all of the t and rea be lega The

is relat of the proof mit the to fact they he I have to fear by the and ve their f that th but th I ou

judge

laws a

wi and

Thi

After After m) s'en liers, et uverains

ed in its to what -unmo xacted a prefent llection includes istion of vn; the diftrict; hich, in ich, for inties to ble conbut anfome of ection of merely ft; how pt maxinto the

foreign , in the heir aporoughincorpo-, which

und. If P**H**

ance. efferjon.

him the of the is taken

is not ueftion, onvince 1 faith 3 diploiels even under the finadow of their modelt neutrality, to arbitrary vifits and detentions.

The fecond complaint of the Envoy of George III. Sir, is founded on the fale of the prizes fent into the port of Charleston, by the Embuscade frigate, belonging to the Republic of France.

I that call to my aid only facts and very plain reafoning in replying to Mr. Hammon I's representations on this point.

The treaty of commerce of 1772, authorizes exclusively all the veffels of war French or American, arrived by the two flates or by individuals, to conduct freely, wherever they pleafe the prizes they flall have made of their enemies, without being fubjected either to admiralty or any other duties, without all o the faid veffels or the faid prizes entering the ports of France or of America, being flopped or feized, or the officers of the places being permitted to take cognizance of the validity of the faid prizes.

This privilege is interdicted to the enemies of either of the two nations which fhall be at war, the two contracting parties having expreisly engaged not to permit any foreign privateer, having a commission from a prince or power at war with one of the two nations, to arm their veffels in the ports of one of the two parties, or to fell there the prizes they fhall have taken, or in any other manner to difcharge the veffels, merchandizes or any part of their cargoes. These privileges which the two nations have referved to themfelves exclusively, these severe and clearly defined reftrictions against their common enemies, evidently prove that in virtue . of the treaties which I have cited, we alone have at prefent the right of bringing our prizes into the American ports, and of there doing with them as we please, as property on the validity of which the civil or judiciary officers of the United -States havenothing to do, as long as the laws of the United States are not infringed. It is in order to acquire information on this important subject that the publicity of the fale of prizes authorized by the confular officers of the Republic is necessary; and if in the fulfilment of this duty prefcribed by friendflip, and our respect for the law of nations, the Conful of the French Republic at Charleston has made ule of some formality or expression, from which it might be inferred that he arrogated to himfelf jurifdiction unceded by the treaties and laws of the United States; I shall take care, Sir, that this error be avoided for the future, and that all proceedings relative to the fale of our prizes, conformably to the fpirit of the treaty, bear the ftamp of a particular national transaction, and of the plain and real alignation of a property acquired by the laws of war, acknowledged to, be legal by the officers of the French nation.

The third complaint made to your government, fir, by the English minister, is relative to the armaments which have taken place at Charletton, under the flag of the French Republic. The American government, fir, has given a new proof of its wildom, and of its confidence in our fentiments, not blindly to admit the affertions of Mr. Hammond. In reply to this I shall still confine my self to fasts. It is certain that feveral veffels have been armed at Charletton, that they have received from me commissions of the Republic, agreeable to the forms I have had the honor to communicate to you, and that these veffels, dispatched to fea with great celerity, have made many prizes, have condemned to inaction, by the terror which they have spread among the English, almost all the failors and veffels of that nation, which were in the ports of the United States; and by their fuccets have very fensibly raided the freight of American veffels; I grant that this mult be displasing to Mr. Hammond, to his court and to his friends, but that is not the matter in quetion.

I ought by a fincere exposition of my conduct to put you in a capacity to judge whether I have encroached on the tovereignty of the American nation, its laws and its principles of government.

"The veficls armed at Charlefton belong to French houses; they are command-"ad and manned by French citizens, or by Americans, who, at the moment they" entered the fervice of France, in order to defend their brothers and their friends, knew only the treatics and the laws of the United States, no article of which impofes on them the painful injunction of abandoning us in the midft of the dangers which furround us.

It is then evident, Sir, that these armoments cannot be matter of offence in the citizens of the United States; and that those who are on board of our veficls have renounced the immediate protection of their country, on taking part with us.

It is neceffary however to examine whether the French houfes of Charlefton might arm the vetfels which belonged to them. I fubmitted this quefion to the Governor of South-Carolina, before the delivery of the letters of marque to our privateers. I reminded him that liberty confifted in doing what the laws did not prohibit, that I believed no law exitted which could deprive the French citizens in the ports of the United States, of the privilege of putting their veffels in a ftate of defence, of taking in time of war new commiffions, and of ferving their country by caufing them to cruize out of the United States, on the veffels of their enemy.—Nor indeed were there any which gave to the government the right of fubmitting the particular operations of merchants to a ftate inquifition, and that it appeared to me that it could neither authorize nor hinder the faid armanents. His opinion appeared to correspond with inine, and our veffels put to fea in fpight of all the intrigues which the partizans of England put into action to oppole it.

This is the truth, Sir, this is the conduct, I dare to call it refpectable, which I have followed, and I know too well the equitable featiments of the federal government not to deliver myfelf to the pleafing hope of feeing it *return* from the first impressions which the reports of the Minister of England appear to have made on it.

The laft point which remains to be fpoken of, Sir, is relative to the capture of the English ship Grange, by the Embuscade frigate.

The learned conclusions of the Attorney-General of the United States, and the deliberations of the American government, have been on this fubjest the rule of my conduct. I have caufed the prize to be given up; and although of confiderable value, my brave brethren, the feamen of the Embufcade have readily concurred in a measure, which I reprefented to them, as a proper mean to convince the American government, of our deference and of our friendship.

The French republicans, Sir, know the duties which nations owe to one another: enlightened on the rights of man, they have just ideas of the general laws of fociety comprised under the common denomination of the *law of nations*, (*droit de geus*) informed with refpect to the interests of their country, they know how to diffinguish its enemies and its friends, and you may affure the American government, that collectively and individually, they will feize every occasion of fhewing to the fovereign people of the United States, their respect for their laws, and their incere define to maintain with them the most perfect harmony.

GENET.

PHILADEBPHIA, 5th June, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of France.

4

IN my letter of May 15th, to M. de Ternant, your predecessfor, after stating the answers which had been given to the several memorials of the British minister, of May 8th, it was observed that a part remained still unanswered, of that which respected the fitting out armed vessels in Charleston, to cruife against nations with whom we were at peace.

In a conversation which I had afterwards the honor of holding with you, I obferved that one of those armed vessels, the Citoyen Genet, had come into this part with a prize, that the President had thereupon, taken the case into further confi-

parati tion, Th bcfore fubjed from to rethe co all the it is th by an would withi on the lead t that t States while thefe them on the the li Th fatisfa the P give 1

derat

the a

nution

reign

of the

thoug

of a r I c of na even : Th greffiunlefimation in wh rantee

The

5

Η

fic right r friends, of which lít of the

ur veffels

Charlefton ion to the nurque to the laws as French eir veffels te rveffels vernment tte inquior hinder and our England

le, which deral gofrom the to have

: capture

ites, and bject the ough of e readily 1 to con-

e to one general *nations*, ey know unerican cafion of ir laws, 7.

1793. France.

ting the uinifter, t which ons with

u, I obthis port r confideration; and after mature confultation and deliberation, was of opinion, that the arming and equipping velle's in the ports of the United States, to cruife againft nations with whom they are at peace, was incompatible with the territorial fovereignty of the United States; that it made them inftrumental to the annoyance of those nations, and thereby tended to compromit their peace, and that he thought it neceffary as an evidence of good faith to them, as well as a proper reparation to the fovercignty of the country, that the armed vellels of this defeription, should depart from the ports of the United States.

The letter of the 27th inftant, with which you have honored me, has been laid before the Prelident, and that part of it, which contains your observations on this fubject has been particularly attended to. The respect due to whatever comes from you, friendship for the French nation, and justice to all, have induced him to re-examine the fubject, and particularly to give to your reprefentations thereon, the confideration they defervedly claim. After fully weighing again, however, all the principles and circumitances of the cafe, the refult appears itill to be, that it is the right of every nation to promite acts of fovereignty from being exercised by any other within its limits; and the duty of a neutral nation to prohibit fuch as would injure one of the warring powers; that the granting military commiffions, within the United States by any other authority than their own, is an infringement on their fovereignty, and particularly fo, when granted to their own citizens, to lead them to commit acts contrary to the duties they owe their own country: that the departure of veffels, thus illegally equipped, from the ports of the United States, will be but an acknowledgment of respect, analogous to the breach of jt, while it is neceffary on their part, as an evidence of their faithful neutrality. On these confiderations, fir, the Prefident thinks that the United States owe it to themselves, and to the nations in their friendship, to expect this act of reparation on the part of veficis, marked in their very equipment with offence to the laws of the land, of which the law of nations makes an integral part.

The expressions of very friendly sentiment, which we have already had the fatisfaction of receiving from you, leave no room to doubt that the conclusion of the President, being thus made known to you, these vessels will be permitted to give no further umbrage, by their presence in the ports of the United States.

I have the honor to be,

With fentiments of perfect efteem and refpect,

Sir,

Your most obedient, and

most humble fervant,

Tu: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, 8 June, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic. The Minifler of the Republic of France, to the Secretary of State of the United States. SIR,

I HAVE feen with pain, by your letter of the 5th of this month, that the Prefident of the United States perfifts in thinking that a nation at war had not the right of giving commiffions of war, to those of its veffels which may be in the ports of a neutral nation; this being, in his opinion, an act of fovereignty.

I confess to you, Sir, that this opinion appears to me contrary to the principles of natural right; to the usages of nations; to the connexions which unite us; and even to the Prefident's proclamation.

The right of arming, Sir, for the purpole of its defence, and repelling unjult aggreffions, in my opinion, may be exercifed by a nation at war, in a neutral flate; unlefs by treaty, or particular laws of this flate, that right be confined to a fingle mation, friend or ally, and expressly interdicted to others. This is exactly the cafe in which we are. The United States, friends of the French, their allies and guarantees of their possefilions in America, have permitted them to enter armed, and Semain in their ports, to bring there their prizes, to repair in them, to equip in them, whilft they have expressly refused this privilege to their enemies. The intention of the United States has been to facilitate to us the means of protecting, efficacioufly, our commerce, and of defending our polifetions in America, fo uleful to our mutual properity; and as long as the flates, aftembled in Congrets, fhall not have determined that this folemn engagement flouid not be performed, no one has a right to flackle our operations, and to annul their effect, by hindering those of our marines, who may be in the American ports, to take advantage of the commiffions which the French government has charged me to give them, authorifing them to defend themfelves, and fulfil, if they find an opportunity, all the duties of citizens againft the enemies of the flate. Befides, Sir, at all times, like commiffions, during a war, have been delivered to our veffels. The officers of the marine transfinit them to them, in France, and the confuls, in foreign countries; and it is in virtue of this ufage, which no power has ever thought of regarding as an act of fovereignty, that the executive council has fent here fuch commiffions.

However, Sir, always animated with the defire of maintaining the good harmony which fo happily fubfifts between our two countries, I have infructed the confuls not to grant *letters*, but to the captains, who fhall obligate themfelves, under oath and fecurity, to refpect the territory of the United States, and the political opinions of their Prefident, until the reprefentatives of the fovereign fhall have confirmed or rejected them. This is all that the American government can expect from our deference; every thing that paffes out of the waters of the United States, not coming within their cognizance.

It refults from this note, Sir, that the commissions transmitted in virtue of the orders of the executive council of the Republic of France, to the French veffels in the ports of the United States, are merely an authority to arm themfelves, founded upon the natural right and conftant usage of France; that these commissions have been expedited at all times, in the like circumftances; that their diffribution cannot be confidered but as an act of confular administration, and not of fovereigniy; and that every obstruction by the government of the United States, to the arming of French veffels, must be an attempt on the rights of man, upon which repose the independence and laws of the United States; a violation of the ties which unite the people of France and of America; and even a manifest contradiction of the fystenr of neutrality of the Prefident : For, in fact, if our merchant veffels, or others, are not allowed to arm themfelves, when the French alone arc refifting the league of all the tyrants against the liberty of the people, they will be exposed to inevitable ruin in going out of the ports of the United States, which is certainly not the intention of the people of America. Their fraternal voice has refounded from every quarter around me, and their accents are not equivocal-they are pure as the hearts of those by whom they are expressed, and the more they have touched my fensibility. the more they must interest in the happiness of America, the nation I represent ;--the more I wish, Sir, that the federal government should observe, as far as in their power, the public engagements contracted by both nations; and that by this generous and prudent conduct, they will give at least to the world, the example of a true neutrality, which does not confift in the cowardly abandonment of their friends in the moment when danger menaces them, but in adhering ftrictly, if they can do no better, to the obligations they have contracted with them. It is by fuch proecdings, that they will render themfelves respectable to all powers; that they will preferve their friends, and deferve to augment their number.

* *i t

8 1

• .1

e total and in the

GENET.

an house garmen la a

and the second stand stands and

industrie . month of

1 - dry , en - oft at side a t

that a been under

amen

The

I P

arref

cond

canno

France Be

this p

fervid

and t

releaf

anim

the co

citize

of an

Mr.

I H.

armed

referr

matte Mr. 1

procee

will b ing an

be ent

certain what

P.

sary,

The A

fat

of

TRANSLATION. PHILADELPUIA, Ift June, 1793.

1 2d year of the Republic of France. The Civizen Genet, Minifler plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, with the United States, to Mr. Jefferson Scoretary of flate of the United States. Sir,

HAVE this moment been informed, that two officers in the fervice of the Republic of France, Citizen Gideon Henfield and John Singletary, have been arrested on board the privateer of the French Republic, the Citizen Genet, and conducted to prifon. The crime laid to their charge; the crime which my mind cannot conteive, and which my pen almost refuses to state, is the ferving of France, and defending with her children the common and glorious caufe of liberty.

Being ignorant of any politive law, or treaty, which deprives Americans of this privilege, and authorifes officers of police arbitrarily to take mariners, in the fervice of France, from on board their veffels, I call upon your intervention, fir, and that of the Prefident of the United States, in order to obtain the immediate releafement of the above mentioned officers, who have acquired by the fentiments animating them, and by the act of their engagement, anterior to every act to the contrary, the right of French citizens, if they have loft that of American citizens. I renew at the fame time, fir, the requisition which I made in favour of another French officer detained for the fame caufe, and for the fame object.

GENET.

PHILADELPHIA, June Ift, 1793.

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of flate, to Mr. Genet, Minister plenipotentiary of France" SIR,

HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 27th of May, on the fubject of Gideon Henfield, a citizen of the United States, engaged on board an armed veffel in the fervice of France. It has been laid before the Prefident, and referred to the Attorney-General of the United States, for his opinion on the matter of law, and I have now the honor of enclosing you a copy of that opinion. Mr. Henfield appears to be in the cuftody of the civil magifirate, over whole proceedings the executive has no controul. The act with which he is charged, will be examined by a jury of his countrymen, in the prefence of judges of learning and integrity; and if it is not contrary to the laws of the land, no doubt need. be entertained that his cafe will iffue accordingly. The forms of the law involve certain neceffary delays, of which however, he will affuredly experience none but what are neceffary.

I have the honor to be,

With fentiments of perfect efteem and refpect,

Sir, Your most obedient, and

most humble fervant.

Tu: JEFFERSON.

17 1 NO. 8

P. S. After writing the above, I was bonored with your note on the fubject of Singles' tary, on which it is in my power to fay nothing more than in that of Henfield.

The Attorney General of the United States has the honour of fubmitting to the Secretary of fate, the following opinion on the cafe of Gideon Henfield, as reprefented by the Minifter of France.

If. I may well be doubted how far the Minister of France has a right to inter-fere. Henfield is a citizen of the United States; and it is unufual at least, that a foreign power should interfere in a question whether as a citizen, a man has been guilty of a crime? Nor can an authority be derived from Henfield being under the protection of a French Republic; becaufe being ftill a citizen, he is amenable to the laws, which operate on citizens, and the very act, by which he

to equip in es. The inotecting, efca, fo useful efs, fhall not no one has ing those of of the comauthorifing he duties of ike commiff the marine s; and it is as an act of

rood harmotcd the conelves, under he political Il have con-: can expect nited States,

irtue of the h veffels in ves, founded nifions have ition cannot eigniy; and e arming of n repose the ch unite the f the fystenr others, are e league of o inevitable not the infrom every s the hearts y fenfibiliy, eprefent ; as in their this geneample of a heir friends they can do fuch pros they will

E.T.

211 112 1 1

1 1 1 1 1 1 1

12 Blieno 1

1

is faid to have been taken under such protection, is a violation of the fovereignty of the United States. If he be innocent he will be fafe in the hands of his countrymen : if guilty the refpect due by one nation to the decrees of another, demands that they be acquiefced in.

2d. But Henfield is punishable, because treaties are the supreme law of the land ; and by treaties with three of the powers at war with France, it is ftipulated, that there shall be a peace between their subjects and the citizens of the United States.

3d. He is indictable at the common law, becaufe his conduct comes within the description of disturbing the peace of the United States.

EDM: RANDOLPH.

May 30, 1793.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, 14th June, 1793. 2d year of the Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minister of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferfou, Secretary of fate of the United States.

SIR,

OU will fee by the papers hereto annexed, that in contempt of the treaties which unite the French and Americans; that in contempt of the law of nations, civil and judiciary officers of the United States, have permitted themfelves to ftop at Philadelphia the fale of veffels taken by an armed French Galiot, and at New-York, have opposed the failing of a French vessel commissioned by the ex-ecutive council of the Republic of France. I request you, fir, to inform the Prefident of the United States, of these facts, to let him know that they have used his name in committing those infractions of the laws and treaties of the United States; and engage him to develope in the prefent circumstances, all the authority which the people of the United States have confided to him, to inforce the execution of the laws and treaties.

Not doubting, fir, the purity of the Prefident's fentiments, I hope to obtain immediately from the aid of his good offices and energy, reflitution, with damages and interest, of the French prizes arrested and seized at Philadelphia, by an incompetent judge, under an order which I ought to believe not genuine; and the like reftitution, with damages and intereft, of the veffels ftopped and feized at New-York.

It is through the intervention of the public ministers, that affairs, of the nature which produce my prefent complaints and reclamations, ought to be treated. As the representative of a people, generous and confident in their friends, I have already given proofs of the fentiments with which they are animated, in caufing to he reftored, without examination, on the requilition of the federal government, the English ship Grange, taken by a vessel of the Republic. I shall in all my conduct flew an equal deference : but at the fame time, fir, I flould expect from your government all the support which I at present stand in need of, to defend in the bosom of the United States, the interefts, the rights and the dignity of the French nation, which perfons on whom time will do us justice, are laboring fecretly to mifreprefent.

GENET.

TRANSLATION.

"HIS day, the 7 June, 1793, in the 2d year of the Republic of France, before us Francis Dupont, conful of the faid Republic, at Philadelphia, appeared the citizen Pierre Barriere, agent ad hoc of the fkip William, and of the brigantine Active, taken by the galiot the Citizen Genet, captain Johanen, who has declared, that this day, at II o'clock, A. M. being occupied in the fale of the cargo of the thip William, a deputy marthal of the court of admiralty of the United States, for the diffrict of Pennfylvania, prefented himfelf to him, where he was making the hid fales on Warder's wharf, pretending that the faid thip William, and her cargo,

wer whi coul artic ftand of th then that faid a faid d into : fhip . than havir fhal a refult at on of wh accru cution juftifi of us

Pn

Cor the or Repu

We whom tract, ef jud

àà 39

S

HA

rea has ne the cit thren, to a m as foor I red ed to they m a coun they of pleafing

To t

were feized by the faid court of admiralty, withing, in confequence, to ftop the fale, which was neverthelefs continued, the appearer having conceived that the admirality could not, in any manner whatever, meddle in this bufinefs, agreeably to the : 7th article of the treaty of commerce between France and the United States. Notwithflanding, to the great prejudice of the interefted in the fales, the faid deputy marshal of the admiralty difcouraged the bidders, and even fufpended their bidding, leading them to believe that the fale of the faid veffels was not valid; whence it refulted that they fold below their value. However, the fale of the cargo being made, the faid agent proceeded to that of the brigantine; but as foon as he commenced, the faid deputy marshal again forbid the continuance, which lead feveral persons prefent into an error, fuppoling that the feizure extended to the brig Active, as well as the thip William; whence it refulted, that the faid brigantine did not fell for more than a third of her real value, having been effimated worth £. 600. The appearer, having afterwards proceeded to the fale of the fhip William, the faid deputy marshal again, in the name of the aforefaid court of admiralty, forbid it ; whence has also refulted a confiderable lofs to the interested in the faid prize, which was firuck out at only £. 500, which does not amount to one fourth of her value.-In confequence of which, the faid appearer protects for all damages and interests accrued, and to accrue, against the faid court of admiralty-those who have set on foot this prosecution, and generally against all those whom it may concern, being therein fully justified by the tenor of the treaties :- Of all which the faid appearer has requested of us an act, and has figned with us, the day and year above written.

PIERRE BARRIERE.

FROIS. DUPONT.

Compared by us, Chancellor of the Confulate of the Republic of France, with the original deposited in the Chancery, the 8 June, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic. J. BRE. LEMAIRE.

We, Conful of the Republic of France, at Philadelphia, certify and atteft, to whom it may concern, that citizen J. Bre. Lemaire, who has figned the above extract, is our Chancellor, to whofe fignature faith should be given, as well in as out of judgment.

In testimony whereof, we have figned the present, and have caused to be affixed thereto the feal, of the Confulate, at Philadelphia, the 8 June, àà L. S.S. 1793, 2d year of the Republic of France. 500

FROIS. DUPONT.

NEW-YORK, 9th June, 1793. 2d year of the French Republic.

SIR.

I HAVE just been informed, that last night a French vessel, armed for war, and ready to hoist fail, has been arrested by authority, and that even the captain has not been permitted to go on board. This strange use of public force, against the citizens of a friendly nation, who affemble here to go and defend their brcthren, is a fignal violation of the laws of neutrality, which I cannot impute but to a mifconception, which your attention, and your equity, will not fail to rectify, as foon as you fhall be informed of it.

I require, fir, the authority with which you are clothed, to caufe to be rendered to Frenchmen, and allies ; and I must add to freemen, of whatever nation they may be, the liberty of flying to the fuccour of their country. it is not in a country where Frenchmen have fpilt their blood, in the caufe of humanity, that they ought to find in the laws obstacles, to their following yet again the most pleasing of their propensities and to fulfil the most facred of their duties.

HAUTERIVE,

Conful of the French Republic, Nove-Lork. To the Gevernor of the flate of New-York.

gnty ounde-

and ; that ates. 1 the

H.

3.

ry of

eaties f nafelves nd at ic exn the have of the ll the iforce

obtain damaby an ; and feized

hature . As l have aufing overnin all expect to dehity of

poring

т.

before ed the

antine

clared.

of the

es, for

ng the

cargo,

Cenfulate of New-York.

W E Alexander Hauterive, conful of the Republic of France, to the United States, at New-York, certify that in confequence of a requifition made by us to the mayor of New-York, and to the Governor of the date of the fame name, dated 9th June current, to obtain a replevy of the detention made by authority in this port, of a French veffel called the Republican, belonging to Louis Alekis Hochquet Caritat, and commanded by the Citizen Orfet. The Governor of the faid frate replied to us by a letter under his fignature, that it was in conformity to the injunction of the Prefident of the United States, that he had ordered a detachment of militia of this frate to detain the faid veffel, until the Prefident of the United States flould be informed of the circumflances of the facts, upon which we have delivered to him, an act certified and figued by us.

Done at New-York, the 10th June 1793.

ad year of the Republic of France. HAUTERIVE, Conful of the Republic of France at New-York.

PHILADELPHIA, June 17th, 1793.

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minister Pleniputentiary of France.

T SHALL now have the honor of anfwering your letter of the **Sth** inftant, and fo much of that of the 14th, (both of which have been laid before the Prefident) as relates to a yeffel armed in the port of New-York, and about to depart from thence, but flopped by order of the government; and here I beg leave to premife, that the cafe fuppofed in your letter, of a veffel arming merely for her own defence, and to repel unjult aggreffions, is not that in queflion, nor that on which I mean to answer; becaufe, not having yet happened, as far as is known to the government, I have no inftructions or the fubject. The cafe in queflion, is that of a veffel armed, equipped and manned, in a port of the United States, for the purpofe of committing hoftilities on nations at peace with the United States.

As foon as it was perceived, that fuch enterprizes would be attempted, orders to prevent them, were difpatched to all the flates and ports of the union /In confequence of these, the governor of New-York, receiving information that a sloop, heretofore called the Polly, now the Republican, was fitting out, arming and manning, in the port of New-York, for the express and fole purpose of cruiting against certain nations with whom we are at peace, that she had taken her guns and ammunition aboard, and was on the point of departure, feized the vefiel. That the governor was not militaken in the previous indications of her object, appears by the fubfequent avowal of the citizen Hauterive, conful of France at that port, who, in a letter to the governor, reclaims her, as * " Un vaisseau armé en guerre et pret à mettre à la voille," and describes her object in these expressions, † " Cet usage étrange de la force publique, contre les citoyens d'une nation amie qui fe reunifientici pour aller defendre leurs freres," and again, ‡ " Je requiers, Monfieur, l'autorité dont yous etes revetu, pour faire rendre à des Francois, à des alliés, &c. la liberté de voler au ficeurs de leur petrie?" This tranfaction being reported to the Prefident, orders were immediately fent to deliver over the veffel, and the perfons concerned in the enterprize, to the tribunals of the country; that if the act was of those forbidden by the law, it might be punifhed, if it was not forbidden, it might be fo declared, and all perfons apprized of what they might or might not do.

This we have reason to believe is the true state of the case, and it is a repetition of that which was the subject of my letter of the 5th instant, which animadverted not

TRANSLATION of PASSAGES in LETTER to MR. GENET. 17th June 1793.

* " A weffet armed for war, and ready to put to fea."

+ " This firange use of public force against the citizens of a friendly nation who are injusted here, in order to go in defence of their brothers."

"I require, fir, the authority with which you are wifed, to caufe to be rendered to Frenchmen, to allies, Ge, the liberty of flying to the fuecour of their country." the as yo St prep our tion N artic port veffe ning Ŷ of na very we v appe 1. 3, trer favor traite fra c imp El donr arme donne en n mên &c. &c.' eithe tory, folda pas I § fverv

> vor t as an

robia

ndutr It

oblig

direc

result

quan

lent

çonfe

mer

the

thel

State

the.

of th

conc

merely on the fingle fact of the granting commillions of war, by one nation, within the territory of another; but on the aggregate of the facts; for it flates the opinion of the Prefident to be, that" The arming and equipping v. fiels in the ports of the United States, to cruife againft nations with whom they are at peace, was incompatible with the fovereignty of the United States; that it made them inftrumental to the annoyance of thofe nations, and thereby tended to commit their peace."—And this opinion isffill conceived to be not contrary to the principles of natural law, the ufage of nations; the engagements which unite the two people; nor the proclamation of the Prefident, as you feem to think.

Surely not a fyllable can be found in the laft mentioned inftrument, permitting the preparation of hoftilities in the ports of the United States. Its object was to enjoin on our citizens "a friendly conduct towards all the belligerent powers;" but a preparation of hoftilities, is the reverse of this.

None of the engagements in our treaties, flipulate this permiffion. The XVII article of that of commerce, permits the armed veifels of either party to enter the ports of the other, and to depart with their prizes freely : but the entry of an armed veffel into a port, is one act; the equipping a veffel in that port, arming her, manning her, is a different one, and not engaged by any article of the treaty.

You think, Sir, that this opinion is alfo contrary to the law of nature, and ufage of nations. We are of opinion it is dictated by that law and ufage; and this had been very maturely enquired into before it was adopted as a principle of conduct. But we will not affume the exclutive right of faying what that law and ufage is. Let us appeal to enlightened and difinterefted judges. None is more for than Vattel. He fays, 1. 3, f. 104, § "Tant qu'un peuple neutre veut jouir furement de cet état il doit montrer en toutes chofes une exacte impartialité entre ceux qui fe font la guerre. Car s'il favorife l'un au prejudice de l'autre il ne pourra a pas fe plaindre, quand celui-ci le traitera comme adhérent et affocié de fon ennemi. Sa neutralité feroit une neutralité impartialité qu'un peuple neutre doit garder.

Elle fe rapporte uniquement à la guerre, & comprend deux chofes. I, Ne point donner de feccours quand on n'y eft pas obligé; ne fournir librement ni troupes ni armes, ni munitions, ni rien de fe qui fert directement à la guerre. Je dis *ne point* donner de fecours et non pas en donner egalement; car il feroit abfurde qu'un etat fecourut en même tents deux ennemis. Et puis il feroit impoffible de le faire avec egalité, les mêmes chofes le même nombre de troupes, la même quantité d'armes de munitions, &c. fournies er des circonftances differentes; ne forment plus des fecours equivalens, &c." If the neutral power may not, confident with its neutrality, furnish men to either party, for their aid in war, as little can either enrol them in the neutral territory, by the law of mations. Wolf, f. 1174, fays || "Puifque le droit de lever des foldats eft un droit de maje(» qui ne peut être viclé par une nation etrangere, il n'eft pas permis de lever des foldats fur le territore d'autrui faus le confentement du mai-

§ As long as a neuter nation wifes to enjoy this fituation with certainty, it ought to flew in every thing, an exact impartiality, between thefe who are at war. For if it fawor the one to the prejudice of the other, it cannot complain when that other fault treat it as an adherent and afforiate of its enemy. Its neutrality would be a fraudulent one, of volteh one would be the defe. Let us fee then wherein confifts that impartiality which a nutural people ought to obferve.

It regards war only, and comprehends two things. 1f. To give no fuccour when not obliged thereto; not to furnifh freely, either troops, arms, ammunition or any thing which directly ferves for war. I jay, to give no fuccour and not to give it equally: for it would be abfurd in a flate to fuccour two enemies at the fame time. And befides it would be impossible to do it with equality, the fame things, the fame number of troops, the fame quantity of arms, ammunition, Ge. furnified in different circumflances, are no longer equivalent fuccours."

"Since a right of raifing foldiers is a right of majefty, which cannot be violated by a foreign nation, it is not permitted to raife feldiers on the territory of another, without the confent of its fovereign."

e United i made by the fame de by auto Louis Governor is in cone had oruntil the the facts.

-York.

1793. If France.

ant, and refident) art from premife, defence, h I mean governthat of a the pur-

orders to n confea floop, ning and cruifing guns and That pears hy rt, who, e et pret et ufage millentautorité a liberté refident, ncerned ofe fore fo de-

ition of ted not

93.

who are deved to

tre du territoire." 'And Vattel, before cited, l. 3, f. 15, ¶" Le droit de lever des soldats appartenant uniquement à la nation ou au souverain, personne ne peut en euroller en pays etranger fans la permiffion du fouverain ceux qui entreprenent d'engager des foldats en pays etranger fans la permission du souverain et en general quiconque debauche les sujets d'autrui, viole un des droits les plus sacrés du prince & de la nation. C'est le crime qu'on appelle plaigiat ou vol d'homme. Il'n est aucun etat policé qui ne le punife très févérement, &c." For I chufe to refer you to the paffage, rather than follow it through all its developments. The testimony of these and other writers on the law and ulage of nations, with your own just reflections on them, will fatisfy you that the United States, in prohibiting all the belligerent powers from equipping, arming and manning veffels of war in their ports, have exercifed a right and a duty with justice, and with great moderation. By our treatics with feveral of the belligerent powers, which are a part of the laws of our land, we have established a stile of peace with them. / But without appealing to treaties, we are at peace with them all by the laws of nature; for, by nature's law, man is at peace with man, till fome aggrefiion is committed, which, by the fame law, authorifes one to defiroy another, as his enemy. For our citizens then to commit murders and depredations on the members of nations at peace with us, or to combine to do it, appeared to the executive, and to those whom they confulted, as much against the laws of the land as to murder or rcb, or combine to murder or rob, its own citizens ; and as much to require punishment, if done within their limits, where they have a territorial jurifdiction, or on the high feas, where they have a perfonal jurifdiction, that is to fay, one which reaches their own citizens only; this being an appropriate part of each nation on an element where all have a common jurifdiction. So fay our laws, as we understand them ourselves. To them the appeal is made-and whether we have confirued them well or iil, the conflitutional judges will decide. Till that decifion shall be obtained, the government of the United States must purfue what they think right, with firmnels, as is their duty. On the first attempt that was made, the Prefident was defirous of involving in the centures of the law, as few as might be. Such of the individuals only therefore, as were citizens of the United States, were fingled out for profecution. But this fecond attempt being, after full knowledge of what had been done on the first, and indicating a disposition to go on in opposition to the laws, they are to take their course against all persons concerned, whether citizens or aliens; the latter, while within our jurifdiction, and enjoying the protection of the laws, being bound to obedience to them, and to avoid difturbances of our peace within, or acts which would commit it without, equally as citizens are.

I have the honor to be, with fentiments of great respect and effeen,

Sir, Your most obedient,

And most humble fervant,

TH: JEFFERSON.

PHILADELPUIA, 22d June, 1793. 2d year of the Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

DISCUSSIONS are fhort, when matters are taken upon their true principles. Let us explain ourfelves as republicans. Let us not lower ourfelves to the

" The right of raifing foldiers belonging only to the nation or its four eign, no one can our of them in a foreign country without the formifion of the four eign. These who undertake to engage foldiers in a foreign country, without permifion of the four eign-and in general whom four corrupts the fulfets of others, violates one of the most facted tights of the prince and of the nation. It is the crime which is called plagiat or men-theft. There is no policed fact which does not feverely family it. plain Al write to te comp lic of you I comn amon refts happi fulfil, titude merce ports Su ment cumf confid they her c it wa Frend not w and e Arbit diplo the n It fuppo the h them reque two i Repu office to th dent. of th pleaf whet expre of th: rive time worl whic their that of th this tivel

level

tures

level of ancient politics, by diplomatic fubtleties. Let us be as frank in our overtures—in our declarations, as our two nations are in their affections; and by this plain and fincere conduct, arrive at the object by the fibertest way.

All the reafonings, Sir, contained in the letter, which you did me the honour to write to me the 17th of this month, are extremely ingenious; but I do not helitate to tell you, that they reft on a bafis which I cannot admit. You oppofe to my complaints, to my juft reclamations, upon the footing of right, the private or public opinions of the Prefident of the United States; and this Egis not appearing to you fufficient, you bring forward aphorifms of Vattel, to juftify or excute infractions committed on pofitive treaties. Sir, this conduct is not like ours. In arriving among you, I have, with candor, faid that the French nation, cherifhing the interefts of the United States more than their own, occupied themfelves but on their happinefs, in the midft of furrounding dangers, and infread of prefling them to fulfil, towards them, all the obligations impofed on them by our treaties, by gratitude, and by provident policy; they have juft granted new favours to their commerce, to partake with them the benefits of its navigation, opening to them all the ports in the two worlds; in a word, affimilating them to her own citizens.

Such amicable and difinterefted proceedings, fhould render the federal government, Sir, induffrious in feeking at leaft all the means of ferving us as far as circumflances would permit them; but inftead of waiting till Congrefs had taken into confideration the important fubieds which fhould already have occupied them; until they have determined whether the war of liberty; whether the fate of France and her colonies, were indifferent objects for America; until they had decided whether it was the intereft of the United States to profit, or not, of the fituation in which French magnanimity places them, they have been forward, urged on by I know not what influence, to purfue another conduct. They have multiplied difficulties and embarrafiments in my way. Our treaties have been unfavourably interpreted : Arbitrary orders have directed againft us the action of the tribunals; indeed, my diplomatic reception excepted, I have met with nothing but difguft and obflacles in the negociations I have been charged with.

It is not thus that the American people with we fhould be treated. I cannot even fuppofe, and I with to believe, that measures of this nature were not conceived in the heart of General Washington,---of that celebrated hero of liherty. 1 can attribute them only to extraneous imprefficns, over which time and truth will triumple. I requeft you therefore, Sir, to lay before this first magistrate of your Republic, the two inclosed protefts, which have been just transmitted to me by the confuls of the Republic of France at New York and Philadelphia. You will fee therein that thefe officers complain, that French prizes, the jurifdiction of which belongs exclusively to the confular tribunals, have been feized in thefe two ports, by orders of the Prefident. I expect from the equity of the federal government, Sir, the immediate redrefs of these irregularities; and I venture to hope, also, that the President would be pleafed to examine again theaffair of the fhip Republican, of New York, and confider whether (independent of the right which we have to fit out privateers) any of the exprellions used by conful Hauterive, to reclaim the giving up of the feizure made of that veffel, proves that the has been armed for this purpose. The citizen Hauterive has clearly flewn, on the contrary, that fhe was armed by Frenchmen, at a time when the most religious of all dutics prompted them to fly from all parts of the world to the fuccour of their country, and to fulfil towards her, those duties to which the Americans would be equally bound, if we had not the defire to leave to their wifdom and their honor, the unpirage of their conduct. It is inconteffible, that the treaty of commerce (art. XXII) expressly authorizes our arming in the ports of the United States, and interdices that privilege to every enemy nation. Befides this act forms but a part of our conventional compacts, and it is in them, collectively, that we ought to feek contracts of alliance and of commerce fimultaneoufly _ made, if we wish to take their fense, and interpret faithfully the intentions of the people who cemented them, and of the men of genius who dictated them. If you cannot protect our commerce, and our colonies. which will, in future, contribute much more to your profperity than to our own, at leaft do not arrest, the

le lever des peut en enent d'engaeneral quirince & de aucun ctat to the pafny of thefe lections on erent powe exercifed eaties with I, we have we are at is at peace authorifes urders and do it, apft the laws ns; and as territorial , that is to ite part of our laws, hether we Till that rfue what t that was as few as he United after full i to go on oncerned, enjoying d difturbly as citi-

ftcem.

O N.

793. epublic. Jefferson,

rinciples. es to the

no one can bo underl in gencls of the There is . eivifin of our own citizens, do not expose them to a certain loss, by obliging them, to go out of your ports unarmed. Do not punish the brave individuals of your nation, who arrange themselves under our banner, knowing perfectly well, that no law of the United States gives to the government the find power of arrefting their zeal by acts of rigor. The Americans are free; they are not attached to the glebe like, the flaves of Ruffia; they may change their fituation when they please, and by accepting, at this moment, the fuccour of their arms in the babit of trampling on tyrants, we do not commit the plagiat of which you fpeak. The true robbery, the true crime, would be to enchain the courage of these good citizens, of these fincere friends to the beft of causes.

I am ignorant, Sir, of the conditutional judges to whom the federal gove.nment appear to have it in contemplation to refer the different queffions of public right, which have arifen between us; but it appears to me, that thefe judges can be looked upon only as counfellors, fince no particular tribunal has the right or power to interpose between two nations, whose only arbitrs, when they have a fincere defire to live fraternally and amicably together, must be, in the prefent flate of human focieties, good faith and reafon.

Accept, Sir, the expression of my effeem, and my respectful fentiments.

GENET.

TRANSLATION.

Confulate of New-York. Proteft of Citizen Hauterive, Conful of the Republic of France, at New-York, against the process and feizure of the Catharine of Halifax.

CONSIDERING that tribunals are infituted to render juffice between indiviments, and full lefs to decide on the political relations which exift between governments, and fill lefs to decide on the political relations which exift between nation and nation. That their fphere is circumferibed within the territorial limits of the flate to which they belong. That there cannot be any relation of dependence between the tribunals which therein belong to two different nations.

That the confular jurifdiction is an extension, and a first degree of jurifdiction of the tribunals of commerce and of admiralty, inflituted in foreign countries by the nation to which the political conventions have "given the right of confulate as well as the right of recurring to the public force, to ensure the execution of the confular discuttions.

That the limits of this jurifdiction depend only on the foreign government which has established it, and that this government may extend or contract it at pleasure, provided it does not attribute to it any action against the persons, the property, the police and the local jurifdiction.

That in attributing to these tribunals dependent upon it, that which belongs to another equally dependent upon it, a government does not go beyond the limits of this power.

That recently the French government hath given to the confulates of the Republic, the jurifdiction of fea-prizes, and has thus completely conftituted them courts of admiralty.

That, by that it only difplaces one of the branches of the judiciary power. That the geographical polition of a legally eftablished tribunal, neither alters the force, nor extent, nor independence of its jurifdiction.

That all intervention direct or indirect, as to the French prizes being formally interdicted the tribunals of the country, the admiralties of the two nations, however they may locally approach each other, are not the lefs feparated from one another by the infurmountable barrier of political right.

That thus a French prize, remaining in a neutral port in virtue of treaties, is fubnitted to the confular admiralty in virtue of the right which nations have of organizing at pleafure their judicatures, is as much fheltered from the action of any other local tribunal, as if it were in a French road.

For all these reasons, we Alexander Hauterive, conful of the Republic of France, confidering that the New-York diffrict-court, has extended its jurifdiction to a French prize, the decision of which was pending in our tribunal: toge noth dem T mcn fyin forn W we c arro of th tribu and nal.

woul

difcu Repu

larly

anier

demi

of da

that

arbit

W

/ T

claff

Fu tribu 2d

Ce

is the oblig into many ralty herfe

to th

info

take

decla

the i

they

betw

men

a m

and

Phil

of the

F

Т

Т

T

Т

ging them, ls of your well, that arrefting hed to the hey pleafe, trampling robbery, s, of thefe

blic right, be looked power to cere defire of human

. Е Т.

rk, againf

en indivin governen nation limits of pendence

rifdiction ntrics by confulate on of the

vernment act it at ions, the

longs to ne limits

epublic; ourts of

power. ters the

ormally nations, d from

treatics, have of ction of

France, on to 2 That this intervention, preferibed by the treaties, not only tends to effablish a classing of jurifdiction between two tribunals, which cannot have communication together, but also to the antibilation of the confular tribunal, which is reduced to nothing as foon as the public force, which the treaties have given it the right of demanding to fupport its judgments; is imployed against it.

That if this error of the judiciary power could be anthorifed by the government, we must fuppofe that the government has the right of interpreting, modifying or deftroying the political compacts which unite the two nations, by the information and decision of the tribunals of one of these two nations.

We proteft againft the violation done to the rights of the nation we reprefent; we declare formally, that whatever may be the decifions of the tribunal, which has arrogated to itfelf the judgment of the prize *Gatharine of Halifare*, to the injury of the confulate jurifdiction, the parties intereffed, who are amenable only to our tribunal, are not bound to conform to it. We declare this judgment to be null, and of no effect whatever; 1ft, By the notoriety of the incompetency of the tribunal. 2d, Becaufe it would be given in contempt of our proteft. 3d, Becaufe it would be formed on infufficient information, the principal papers to elucidate the difcuffion, being in our hands, never to go out of them. 4th, becaufe the French Republic being one of the parties, it would be neceffary, in order to proceed regularly, that the judges fhould find in the American laws, that the French nation is amenable, in its political rights, to a private tribunal, and that they may be condemned by default.

We declare, in fine, that these rights shall remain entire, faving the requisition of damages and interest, to the parties interested, and the demand of reparation for that of the two nations, who, in the diplomatic judgment, (the only competent arbiter between friendly nations) will be acknowledged injured in its rights.

Further we declare, that the judgment of the fact is ftill pending in the confular tribune' of the Republic at New-York.

New-York, 21st June, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic.

Certified to be conformable to the original.

Protect of the Conful of the Republic of France, against the feizure of the flip Williami. CONSIDERING that no authority on earth has either the right or the power of interpoling between the French nation and her enemies. That the alone is the arbiter and judge of the offenfive acts which the fupport of her independence obliges her to commit against the defpotic governments coalefced to replunge her into a ftate of fervitude, from which, abandoned by her friends, and affailed by for many enemies, the alone has been able to liberate herfelf. That the court of admiralty at Philadelphia, yielding at first to illfounded reclamations, fince recalling herfelf to the principles of the law of nations, has acknowledged its incompetency to the decision on the legality of French prizes.

That hence it evidently refults, that no local authority can take upon itfelf the information of a difcuffion which arifes, or may arife, between nation and nation.

That neverthelefs the federal government has placed a guard on the fhip *William*, taken by the French galiot the Citizen Genet, and by this matter of fact feems to declare, that previous to all difcuffion, it means to interfere in the examination of the right, and in the decifion of the facts.

That if the government interferes as local authority in the judgment of the facts, they deny and violate the principle expressly declared in the 17th art, of the treaty between America and France.

That if, as a power invefted by the nation to communicate with foreign governments, they interfere in the examination of the right, they proceed previoufly by a method till this day unknown, in preceding a diplomatic difcuffion by an arbitrary and violent act, and by an execution purely military.

For all these reasons, we, Francis Dupont, Conful of the French Republic, at Philadelphia, formally protest against the infringement committed on the rights of the French nation by the local government of Philadelphia. We declare, that having proceeded in a judiciary manner to the fale of the faid fhip, and that being accountable, in the name of the French nation, to the purchafers of the property acquired by them, we throw upon the government, who has created thefe obffacles to acquiring the pofferfion, all the damages and intereft.

We declare further, that in informing the minister of the French Republic of the violence opposed to the exercise of our functions, we, in his name, referve by the prefent protest, the pursuit in reparation for the violation of the conventional compacts, and the outrage against the French nation in the ministry of its agents.

Done in our confulate, Philadelphia, 22d June, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic.

FROIS. DUPONT.

PHILADELPHIA, June 11th, 1793. Mr. Jeffer fon, Secretary of State, to the Minister Plenipotentiary of France. SIR,

I HAD the honor of laying before the Prefident your memorial of the 22d of May, proposing that the United States should now pay up all the future instalments of their debt to France, on condition that the fum flould be invested in produce. The Prefident having fully deliberated on the fubject, I have now the honor of enclosing you a report from the treasfury department, made in confequence thereof, and explaining the circumstances which prevent the United States from acceding to that proposition.

In fact, the inftalments as they are fettled by the convention between the two nations, far exceed the ordinary refources of the United States. To accomplify them completely and punctually, we are obliged to anticipate the revenues of future times, by loans to as great an extent as we can prudently attempt. As they are arranged however by the convention, they give us time for fucceffive. and gradual efforts. But to croud these anticipations all into a fingle one, and that to be executed in the prefent inftant, would more than hazard that frate of credit, the prefervation of which can alone enable us to meet the different payments at the times agreed on. To do even this, hitherto has required, in the operations of borrowing, time, prudence and patience; and there operations are fill going on in all the extent they will bear. To prefs them beyond this, would be to defeat them both now and hereafter. We beg you to be affured, and through you to affure your nation, that among the important reasons which lead us to economife and foster our public credit, a stronger one, is the defire of preferving to ourfelves the means of difcharging our debt to them with punctuality and good faith, in the times and fums which have been ftipulated between us. Referring to the enclosed report for a more particular development of the obstacles of the proposition, I have the honor to affure you of the sentiments of particular effect and refpect with which I am, Sir,

Your moj? obedient and most humble scrwant, TH. JEFFERSON.

The Secretary of the Treasury, to whom was referred a communication from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, on the subject of the debts of the United States, to France, respectively makes thereupon the following Report: THE object of this communication is to engage the United States to enter into an arrangement for dicharging the relidue of the debt which they owe to France, by an anticipated payment of the inflaments not yet due, either in species or bank bills of equal currency with species, or in government bonds; bearing interest and payable at certain specified periods, upon condition that the sum advanced shall be invested in productions of the United States, for the supply of the French dominions. The

 $\mathbf{I}_{to}^{\mathrm{T}}$

Stat

you

fider be c

thei

hav

bill ven

you

trie

abu

wre

Tr

into

the

adoj

debt

a ter

abili

grov

certa

edly

Grea

gene cvery

ditic

ferve

exig this

T

indu

cum

fron

an a

Itate

it is

utili

facri

TI

Т

the faid the purnt, who intcreft. ic of the e by the hal comnts. French

N T.

793. ance.

22d of ure ininvefted ive now in con-United

he two omplifh s of fut. As cceffive. ne, and tate of it paythe opeons are d this, ed, and which efire of puncetween the obents of

et,) N.

rom the lebis of Report : otter inowe to a fpecie pearing um adoply of With regard to the first expedient, namely, a payment in specie or bank-bills, the refources of the treasury of the United States, do not admit of its being adopted. The government has relied for the means of reimburing its foreign debt, on new loans to be made abroad. The late events in Europe have thrown a temporary obstacle in the way of these loans, producing, confequently, an inability to make payment by anticipation of the refidue of the debt hereafter to grow due.

With regard to the fecond expedient, that of government bonds payable at certain fpecified periods; this in fubflance, though in other forms, has repeatedly come under confideration, and has as often been declined as incligible. Great inconveniencies to the credit of the government, tending to derange its general operations of finance, have been and mult continue to be perceived in every plan which is calculated to throw fuddenly upon the market, a large additional fum of its bonds. The prefeat flate of things for obvious reafons would ferve to augment the evil of fuch a circumflance, while the exifting and poffible exigencies of the United States, admonifh them to be particularly cautious at this juncture, of any measure which may tend to hazard or impair their credit.

These confiderations greatly outweigh the advantage which is fuggested as an inducement to the measure (the condition respecting which is the principle circumstance of the difference between the present and former propositions) to arise from an investment of the sum to be advanced in the products of the country; an advantage on which perhaps little scan be laid in the present and probable state of foreign demand for these products.

The motives which diffuade from the adoption of the propoled measure, may, it is conceived, be the more readily yielded to, from the probability that the utility of it to France might not, on experiment, prove an equivalent for the facrifices which the might have to make in the ditpolition of the bonds.

All which is humbly fubmitted.

[Signed,] ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Sec'ry of the Treasury. Treasury Department, June 8, 1793.

A true Copy, (Signed) TOBIAS LEAR, Secretary to the Prefident of the United States.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, 14th June, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic.

The Chizen Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

I is the character of elevated minds, of freemen, not to expole themfelves twice to a refufal. I have requefted you to make known to the Prefident of the United States, the urgent neceflities of the French Republic. I have not hidden from you, that hrving armed near a million of foldiers, they have experienced a conliderable deficiency in their produce; and that they, with their colonics, would be configned to the horrors of famine, if the United States fhould not furnifh them on account of their debt, a part of the fablifance, which they want. I have offered you, in virtue of my powers, to take in payment, in default of money, bills, or obligations of the flate, bearing intereft til the epoch fixed by our convention, for the reinburfement of your debt. I have enderwoured to convince you of the advancages which would refult from this operation for the two countries, and more particularly for America, at a time when they have a fuperabundance of grain and floor; but obferving, Sir, by the letter which you wrote to me on the 11th June, and by the report of the Secretary of the Treafury, that none of our propofitions have been accepted; without entering into the inancial reaions which operate this refufal, without endeavouring to prove to you that it tends to accomplift the infernal fyftem of the King of England, and of the other Kings his accomplices, to deftroy by famine, the French republicans and liberty, I attend, on the prefent occasion, only to the calls of my country, and as its neceffities, and thole of the colonies become daily more prefling, as it has charged me to provide for them at whatever price it might be, I requeit you, Sir, to inform the Prefident of the United States, that, being authorifed in the name of the French Republic, to give affignments to the American merchants or tarmers, in payment of the provisions they may furnish, from the want of new advances on the part of the United States, I requeit, in order to place me inta fituation to use this power, that he preferibe to the Secretary of the Treafury to adjuft with me immediately the amount of the debt of the United States, to France.

The expedient to which I am about to have recourfe, will, probably, be oncrous to the French Nation, but as the federal government thinks it may take on itfelf to place us under the neceffity of employing it, without confulting Congress upon to important a matter, I am obliged to follow my infructions.

GENET.

PHILADELPHIA, June 19th, 1793. Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Citizen Genet, Minister of France. SIR,

A CCORDING to the define expressed in your letter of the 14th inftant, the Prefident will give the inftructions needlary for the fettlement of the inftalments of principal and interest till due from the United States to France. This is an act equally just and definable for both parties ; and although it had not been imagined that the materials for doing it were to be had here at this moment, yet we fhall be pleafed to find that they may. In the mean time, what is further to be done, will doubtless be the subject of further reflection and inquiry with you ; and particularly the operation proposed in your letter, will be viewed under all its afpects. Among these, we think it will prefent itself as a measure too questionable both in principle and practicability, too deeply interesting to the credit of the United States, and too unpromising in its result, to France, to be found eligible to yourself. Finally we reft secure that what is of mutual concern, will not be done but with mutual concert.

I have the honor to be with great respect and esteem,

Sir, your most obedient and most humble servant,

TH: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, 15th June, 1793—2d year of the Republic. The Citizen Cenct, Minister of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

THE Citizen Hauterive, conful of the Republic at New-York, has this moment informed me, that a difcuffion has arifen between him, and the government of the ftate in which he refides, refrecting the Embufcade frigate, upon a a point of right. The queftion is, whether in a neutral port, an armed veffel, ought to allow a truce of twenty-four hours to enemy veffels, to go out of it? The Citizen Hauterive received a formal requifition on this inbject, from the governor, relative to the departure of the English packet, who without faying pofitively, that the local government had a right to hinder the frigates going out before the expiration of the truce of 24 hours, and that he would ufe fuch right, gave him to underfland, and appeared to believe that it was univerfal, Ti to m friga The my c perfi fider confi

vern

The I H

• o the c

relat

tion,

rife i belli

to g

tion

the c

have

prop

regu

four of c

thol

Sici neu

give

pow T

exce free from

to 1

citi fho Sta

dan wh

nci

ter.

ore

wł

w: ioy

Sta

of Eng-French calls of ly more light be, t, being ne Ameth, from in order ecretary of the

ibly, be it may nfulting tions. T.

793. ance.

ant, the e inftal-This is not been ent, yet further y with d under ure too g to the e, to be cal con-

nt. ON.

blic. 1,Secre-

is mogovernupon a l veffel, of it ? rom the faying ing out right, The Citizen Hauterive, Sir, has confined himfef to a reference of this matter to me, requeiting infructions on the fubject for himfelf and the Captain of the frigate. I enclose herein a copy of those which I have just transmitted to him. They have been drawn up on mature examination of the queftion ; and though my opinion differs effentially from that of the Governor of New-York, I am perfuaded that the Prefident of the United States, after having taken into confideration the authorities and reasonings which have guided me in tracing to the conful of the Republic, the conduct he ought to purise, will transmit to the Governor of New-York, orders worthy of his justice and impartiality.

GENET.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, June 15th, 1793.

2d year of the Republic of France.

The Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, to the Citizen Hauterive, Conful at New-York.

I HAVE read with great attention, Citizen, the report you transmitted to me on the 13th of this month, and in which, after having given an account of the difcuffion which has ariten between you and the Governor of New-York, relative to the frigate of the Republic, the Embufcade, you present for my folution, in order to guide your future conduct, the following queftion, which gave rife to it, to wit : " Whether in a neutral port, an armed veffel belonging to a belligerent power, should allow a truce of 24 hours to enemy-vessels, detiring to go out." If it were necellary, citizen, to commence a polemic on this queition, I fhould observe to you first, that it has been badly stated, and that not only the duration of the truce, but also the time at which it shall commence should have been defined; but this investigation is fuperfluous. The quettion which you propole to me, citizen, is long fince decided by the European powers, who have regulated with each other the principles of neutrality. These principles may be found in the maritime convention of the northern powers, in the different treaties of commerce which thefe fame powers have mutually entered into; in fine, in thole which Ruffia has concluded with France, Auffria, Portugal and the two Sicilies, and none of these entered into with the view to favor the navigation of neutral nations, have had the aukwardnefs to make mention of a truce to be given by the armed veifels of the powers at war, to the enemy-veifels of those powers which may be found in neutral ports.

The first of the four maxims of neutrals which almost every nation, England excepted, regards as the palladium of commerce, is that every welfel may navigate freely from port to port, on the coafts of nations at war. This right, derived from the right of nature, is necessarily reciprocal; the powers who have acceded to the principles of the neutrality, have never contest it; and I cannot tell you, citizen, how much I am surprized that the Governor of the State of New-York; should take the advantage of the political opinions promulgated by the United States, to fubject our vessels of war to an indefinite truce, which would be a dangerous restraint, contrary to the letter, to the fpirit of our treaties, and which at most could be required from a vessel of an indifferent state, with whom neither obligation nor engagement has been contracted.

In the prefent flate of things, citizen, all that the government of the United States can require, is that we commit no holfility againft our enemies, on the territory and in the waters of the United States, and in renewing to you the order, attentively to observe that our veikels attend to this refervation, I recommend that you oppole with energy, analogous to the fentiments of friendflip which we have: avowed to the United States, every act or every flep, which would deprive our veifels, armed or unarmed, of the liberty they ought to enjoy in the ports of the United States, in virtue of our treaties, and in virtue of the only principles which have been diplomatically eftablished, on the rights of neutral nations, which as I have aircady faid being founded on the right of nature, the basis of the rights of man, implicitly comprehend reciprocity, an elementary condition of all the acts dictated by equal and impartial justice.

Let those who have another code and other titles to prefent to us, produce them; and in the mean while, the English of New-York, instead of unreasonably putting themselves under the protection of principles which their government has always diffained to acknowledge, and which it has violated in all wars, keep themtelves quiet or run the chance of failing in the prefence of our forces.

Certified conformable to the original, G E N E T.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, 18th June, 1793.

ad year of the Republic.

which

emp

Frai

bear

regi

Frer

men

func in k

wan ed, i

caln

and

their

this

mine not :

ened

emb

Citi

W

drav

Con

payı be j

ject.

۱vhi

La

Frei fenta

Uni

bret

ado

Rep The

beer the

ſupŗ

enjo the

adv:

Mr.

 \mathbf{I}_{1}^{N}

Uni hay

₽

The Citizen Cenes, Minifler of the French Republic, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State for the United States.

SIR,

HAVE examined the correspondence which has taken place between you and ľ my predeceffor, relative to the requilition of funds which he has made on the Federal Government, to pay off certain draughts of the administrators of Saint Domingo, and to procure provisions for that colony. I pay due respect Sir, to the juffnels of the observations which you transmitted to the Citizen Ternant, on the fubject of this requeft. Forced from his circumfpection, by the preffing inflances of the administrators of St. Domingo, I conceive that this requifition must have embarrassed your government infinitely, and under this view, I feel all the obligations we owe you, for having, as you yourfelf expressed it, lefs contulted prudence than friendthip, in yielding to it. You have with propriety remarked, Sir, that the decree which appropriated for the neceffities of the colonies four millions from the debt of the United States to France, not being yet transmitted to the federal government, in the usual official form, thould not have an application fo politive, fo determined as that which the committioners of the administration of Saint Domingo had given it; and that it was probable the minifters of France had had recourfe, in order to fupply the wants of this colony, to operations of another nature than those which took place. In fact, Sir, the draughts for the payment of which the commissioners of Saint Domingo, preffed by imperious circumffances, have, in fome degree, obliged the Citizen Ternant to demand funds of you, have neither been authorized by the National Convention, nor by the Executive Council; and I muft even inform you, that I am forbidden to pay, out of the funds placed at my difpofal, any other than those draughts which shall have been accepted by the conful La Forch, in virtue of orders from my predeceffor. But, on my arrival here, I was informed that this conful had received orders from the Minifler Plenipotentiary, to register all draughts isfued by the administration of Saint Domingo, and to pay them out of the new funds which the federal government had provisionally granted, on the bafis of the decree of the 26th Jane, although it was not officially notified. I have not thought proper Sir, to flop fuddenly, the payment of these draughts, in the hope that the mode of reimburning your debt, which you at my requelt, have laid before the Prefident of the United States, would be adopted by him, and give me the means, 'if to henor the draughts registered by my predeceffor, the payment of which had been ordered by him-adly, to provide at the fame time, for the urgent neceffities of France and her colonies': But having been deceived in my expectation by motives which are not for me to examine, I find myreif deprived of the advantage of cenciliating all interests, and constrained to obey only the empire of circumstances,

rights of e right of ocity, an juffice. uce them; y putting as always rep them-

E T.

793. public. *Secretary*

you and de on the of Saint & Sir, to zen Terthe prefthis reider this expreffed ave with receffities ance, not al form, hich the and that upply the ch took niffioners e degree, n autho-1 muft my difthe con-/ arrival Minifler f Saint ernment lthough uddenly, ng your United nor the ordered f France motives of cendances,

which preferibe me to fuspend the payment of the colonial draughts, and to employ the funds defined for their acquittal, to the purchase of provisions for France and her colonies. This airangement Sir, need not alarm either the bearers of the registered draughts, or those of the other draughts iffied and not registered of the administration of Saint Domingo and other colonies of the French Republic. The nation will certainly fulfil towards them the engagements contracted by its agents. I know that they have defined particular funds for this purpole. I also know that the colonies have made contributions in kind, to fulfil their obligations, and provide themfolves, for a part of their wants, and it is according to these ideas, that I have detertermined to have infert. ed, in the public papers, the inclosed information, the intention of which is to calm inquictudes of the bearers of the draughts which I am obliged to fet alide, and to encourage the citizens of the United States to continue to carry fuccor to their brothers the French Republicans of the Antilles, whole fate depends on this generous act; without which the French colonies will be reduced by famine to put themselves under a government whole commercial principles would not affuredly be fo advantageous to the United States, as those which an enlightened policy and unlimited attachment for the American people have led us to embrace. GENET.

Citizen Genet Minifler Plenifotentiary of the French Republic, to the Citizens of the United States.

WHEREAS feveral American citizens who have furnished provisions to the colonics of the French republic in the West-Indies, have, received bills drawn by the administrators of the respective colonies on Citizen La Forch, late Conful General of the Republic in the United States, and lately on myfelf, in payment for such supplies. I inform them that these draughts will certainly be paid, the National Convention having appropriated large fums for that object. But as I am not yet authorized to difcharge them, I can only in the mean while, advice the holders of fuch bills as have not yet been registered by Citizen. La Foreft, to have them recorded in the office of Citizen Dupont, Conful of the French Republic at Philadelphia, in order to afcertain the dates of their pretentation; at the fame time I cannot too much encourage the citizens of the United States, to continue to affift, with unremitting exertions, their republican brethren of the French West-Indies, whose existence from the liberal principles adopted by the National Convention, with regard to the colonies of the French Republic, must effentially contribute to the prosperity of the United States. The American citizens may reft affured, that the most officacious measures have been taken as well in France as in the colonies, to protect their property in all the ports of the Republic, and to enfure to them a prompt payment for their fupplies in cash or in merchandize, and at the same time to secure to them the enjoyment of those favors which the National Convention has lately granted to the citizens of the United States, which affimilate them, in respect to commercial advantages, to the citizens of France.

Philadelphia, June 17, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic.

PHILADELHIA, June 23d, 1793.

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Citizen Genet, Minisfer Plenipotentiary of France.

SIR,

IN anfwer to your letter of the 13th inftant, on the fubjest of the bills drawn by the administration of St. Domingo, in favour of certain citizens of the United States, I am instructed to inform you, that the funds therein mentioned have been to clearly underflood on all hands, to be faccially appropriated for the

payment of the bills, which were recognized by the former agents of France here, as to be incapable of being diverted, without difappointing the juft expectations of our citizens, holders of those bills. It a long entre the ing a set Indeed the government has been to much a party in countenancing those expectations, as, in fuch an event, to lie under an obligation, in point of propriety, to fatisfy the parties themselves to the extent of the balance, which yet

remains to be advanced. statute eff. et able et al. M/ 20-87.2 18 A 1 1. I have the konor to be, with great and fincere eftern, the second Les autor all and a to niter a Sir, your most obedient and the appendi to other it to the most bumble fervant,

TH. JEFFERSON.

À is a ful t

Mar

mou

faile

not

т

arme burt

enter

Fran

who rized

mitte

him

mies

be of

nels;

lic in pofit

whig

have

been

Mr.

Ϊt

arm

delp

inde

be ta

mun prev

load

the ing

got

befo

gun prel

NO C

G ier P

0

It enter

А

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Chizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of France. to the second

SIR, I HAVE the honor to inform you, that in confequence of the general orders given by the Prefident, a privateer fitted out by English subjects within the flate of Georgia, to cruize againit the citizens of France, has been leized by the Governor of Georgia, and fuch legal profecutions are ordered, as the cafe will juffify. I beg you to be affured, that the government will use the utmost vigilance, to fee, that the laws, which forbid theie enterprizes, are carried into execu-I have the honor to be, with great and fincere esteem, tion.

Sir, your most obedient and most humble fervant, " TH: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA, * January 25th, 1793. 2d year of the Republic of France.

- 1 SIR,

1 1

· . ·

I LEARN with infinite pleafure, by your letter of the 23d of this month, that the government of Georgia have caufed to be ftopped a veffel armed in that flate, for the purpose of cruifing against the French, and that the perions interested in this vessel will be profecuted.

It is to be wifhed, Sir, that the fame watchfulnefs and firmnefs may be ena ployed in all the flates of the union; for you will observe by the enclosed reports of the confuls of the republic at Charleston, at Baltimore, at Philadelphia, and at New-York, that many enemy-veilels have been armed there, have entered armed, remained there, and have gone out from thence armed, in contempt of our treaties; whild in virtue of instructions from the Prefident of the United States, the French adventurers, who have been able to put themfelves in a ttate of defence, in the ports of their ailies, in order to go out without danger, and to fulfil otherwife, according to circumftances, the duties of a citizen against the enemies of the flate, are purfued with rigour a statistic day and reflect, and the day of th

GENET.

- end a la ont ablauer and in selection Philadelphia, 25th June, 1793, all a 's supt to praise of the French Republic."

Extracts from the reports of the Confuls and Vice-Confuls of the French Republic at Charleston, Baitimore, Philadelphia and New-York, to Citizen Genet: 10 .

multi all CHARLESTON; from the 24th May to 6th June. The Line to BERMUDIAN veffel has purchased 4 cannon in this port, to protect her A in returning .- A Dutch veffel which entered this port without guns, has failed with 14-English veifels have been in like manner armed here.

* An error for Junc.

BALTIMORE, 21st June.

F France

expecta-

thofe ex-

t of pro-

'hich yet

d (1.)

int,

ON.

1793:

ntiary of

sl orders

ithin the

d by the afe will

oft vigio execu-

ł

at, 11

ON.

1793.

month,

rmed in perfons

be ema

reports

entered

empt of United

1 a itate

er, and againft

n Julito

a, . . .

13:5 .10

1 - 1

epublic

net: IU.

* "11 ... D / 3

tect her

ms, has

46

111

18 A. . 1946 of AN English vessel called the Trutty, Captain Hale, has been publicly armed is a privateer in this port, by Mr. * Hirland of this city. The Vice-Conful has complained of it to the Governer and Attorney-General of the state of Maryland.

PHILADELPHIA, 21ft June, 1793.

A BERMUDIAN veffel belonging to the subjects of the King of England, mounting, 12 cannon, purchased in this city, failed on the 2d inft. There had failed forme days before, an English armed veffel of 4 guns. The conful had not been informed of them before the date of this report.

NEW-YORK, 18th June, 1793.

THE Swallow, an English letter of marque, commanded by Capt. Sion, armed with 8 cannon and zo men at least, and appearing to be about 1 50 tons burthen, has anchored folong in this port, as to exclude the idea of her having entered in diffres, though the 17th article of the treaty of commerce between France and America, formally excludes from the ports of both, the enemy vefiels who shall have made prizes, and every English privateer which enters, is authorized by the English government to take, burn and defiroy our vefiels.

It has always remained a queftion, whether an armed veffel of that nation on entering, has executed those orders or not. The conful Hauterive has transmitted those observations to the Governor of the state of New-York, giving him to understand, that every vessel armed for war, and belonging to our enemies, being subject to the exclusion contained in our Conventional laws, should be obliged to go out of the port of New-York.

Other reports have come to the knowledge of Citizen Genet, by indirect channels, that feveral other armaments have been made by the enemies of the Republic in American ports, and that those veffels have taken on board, without cpposition, a great number of tories, citizens of the United States, while fome good whigs, friends of France, who have taken part in her cause on board her vessels, have been arrested and thrown into prison, whence the Citizen Genet has not yet been able to liberate them without fecurity.

Certified conformable to the reports which have been made to me the Minifter Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France.

PHILADELPHIA, June 30th, 1793.

ことできたことと ちゃうちょう ちょう

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of France.

SIR; I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 25th inflant, on the fubject of veffels belonging to the enemies of France, which have procured arms within our ports, for their defence. Those from Charlefton and Philadelphia have gone off before it was known to the government, and the former, indeed in the first moments of the war, and before preventive measures could be taken in fo distant a port. The day after my receipt of your letter, the communications now enclosed from the Governor of Maryland came to hand, and prevented our interference on the fubject of the Truity, Capt. Hale, a veffel loaded with flour and lumber, and bound to Barbadoes. You will perceive by the papers that the Governor of Maryland had got information that flue was buying guns, and had given orders for the examination of the fact, but that the got off before the officer could get on board, having cleared out three or four days before. It appears that the was of 300 tons butthen, and hal mounted 4 small guns. The cafe of the Swallow is different from any thing which has yet been prefented to the Prefident, which fhall be fubmitted to him on his return, and no doubt will meet his earlieft attention and decifion.

. Supposed Ireland,

I have the bonor to be, Gc. TH: JEFFERSON,

Extract of a letter from the Covernor of Maryland, to the Secretary at War. "MARYLAND, ANNAPOLIS, June 22, 1793. "IN COUNCIL.

"SIR, HE inclosed copies of a letter written by this board to the collector of the cultoms at the port of Baltimore, and of the answer thereto which we have just received from his deputy, will sufficiently explain the first case which has feemed to call for our interference fince the receipt of your communications respecting the fitting out of fighting veffels within our juridiction.

"You will fee, Sir,' that most probably, through a step not contemplated by us, that of the officers applying to Mr. Ireland hunfelf for the information we defired, the fhip has got out of our reach. We can therefore only endeavour to be better prepared for future occurrences of this kind, which we are told may be expected at the fame place."

(Copy) SIR;

IN COUNCIL, 20th June, 2793.

REPORT has reached this board, that a British ship, configned to Mr. Ireland, is preparing for fea in the port of Baltimore, and is to mount 12 pieces of ordnance, which the did not bring into the country, and which as it. appears to us cannot be carried from hence to any of the ports of any of the European powers at war, without a deviation from the 'neutrality profelled by the United States, even fuppoling that no use is intended to be made of them by the way; but as those guns are not taken as an article of merchandise, but are acacording to our information mounted profefiely for the defence of the r effel, we can by no means be certain that they are not alfo defigned for offenfive measures ; on which fuppolition it would become our duty to interfere effectually, fo as to prevent the departure of the fhip, until the President could be made acquainted with the circumstances. Our information is at prefent too vague to form a fufficient ground for an immediate interference. We therefore make it our requeft, that you would immediately on the receipt of this letter, collect all the facts you can, with regard to the arming, loading, manning and defination of this vefiel, and without lofs of time, transmit to this board the refult of your enquiries, in order that we may then determine whether this comes within the description of cases in which we are instructed by the executive power of the United States to interfere.

We are &c.

THOMAS S. LEE. (Signed) To the Collector of the Customs at the port of Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, June 21, 1793.

His Excellency Thomas S. Lec, Equire.

THE collector of the cuftoms being absent in the country for the benefit of his health, I have the honor of receiving your excellency's communications refpecting a British ship faid to be preparing for fea, in an offensive situation, inconliftent with the tenor of the Prefident's proclamation, and the neutrality of the United States.

I prefume that the fhip Trufty, John A. Hale, master, is the veffel alluded to; the arrived at this port from Barbadoes, on the first day of March, and cleared for the fime ifland, on the feventeenth of the prefent month, her cargo confitting of flour and humber.

Mr. Ireland informed me that the mounts four finall guns, that her crew confifted of twenty men when file arrived, and that fhe had not more than feventeen. on board when the cleared. She is upwards of three hundred tons burthen.

V: 10 ga was inten

His .

Mr.

I^Ns gene the the h Pref mor you of il aira per ltate velli deci brou 2ny trite :

The

Τ

wife

vou con

tot

reg

that

of

and

Bect

or of the we have nich has tions re-

lated by ation we avour to old may

to Mr. ount 12 ich as i*t* the Eulby the n by the t are aceffel, we eatures ; io as to quainted m a fufour reit all the ation of of your thin the er of the

EE.

1793-

it of his refpectinconof the

alluded ch, and er carge

ew conventeen nen.

Vague report, however, differing from the preceding account, I determined to go on board the flip for the purpole of obtaining accurate information, but was prevented by her getting under way and proceeding down the river, on her intended voyage.

I have the bonor to be your Excellency's very bumble fervant, D. DELOSIER, Deputy-Collector. (Signed,) His Excellency Thomas S. Lee, Efg. Governor of Maryland.

PHILADELPHIA, June 25, 1793.

二 二十七 しましょう うち いしなるます しょう

Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to the Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France, to the United States.

IN the ablence of the Prefident of the United States, I have confulted with the Secretaries of the Treatury and War, on the fubject of the fhip William, and generally of veffels fuggefted to be taken within the limits of the protection of , the United States, by the armed veffels of your nation, concerning which I had the honor of a conversation with you yesterday, and we are so well assured of the Prefident's way of thinking in these cases, that we undertake to fay, it will be more agreeable to him, that fuch veffels thould be detained under the orders of yourfelf, or of the confuls of France in the feveral ports, until the government of the United States shall be able to enquire into, and decide on the fact. If this airangement flould be agreeable to you, and you will be pleafed to give the proper orders to the feveral contuls of your nation, the governors of the feveral itates will be immediately inftructed to defire the conful of the port, to detain. veffels on whole behalf fuch fuggestions shall be made, until the government shall . decide on their cafe. It may fometimes, perhaps, happen, that fuch veffels are. brought into ports where there is no conful of your nation refident, nor within any convenient diffance. In that cafe, the governors would have to proceed to the act of detention themfelves, at leaft until a conful may be called in.

I have the nonor to be, with much respect, Sir, , Your most obedient, and most humble fervant, (Signed) TH: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION. PHILADELPHIA, 26th June, 1793,

2d year of the French Republic.

The Citizen Genet Minister Planipotentiary of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefjerfon Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

THE letter which you have done me the honor to write fince the departure of the Prefident of the United States, contains dispositions worthy of your wildom, and of the fentiments which characterife you. The arrangement which you propole, Sir, fuits us in every refpect : I shall communicate them to the confuls and vice-confuls of the Republic, and in recommending them to conform to them, I shall add to the instructions already given on the subject of prizes, new regulations, the rigid execution of which will prove to the federal government, that we regard it as the first of our duties to refpect all the rights of fovereignty of the United States ; to undertake nothing that may be difagreeable to them, and to unite all our efforts to perpetuate and to cement more and more the conactions which fo happily unite our two Republics.

GENET.

Mr. Jefferfong Secretary of State, to the Minifers Planipotentiary of France.

THE perfors who reclaimed the fhip William as taken within the limits of the protection of the United States, having thought proper to carry their claim first into the courts of admiralty, there was no power in this country which could take the veffel out of the custody of that court, till it should decide itself whether it had jurifdiction or not of the caufe; having now decided that it has not jurifdiction, the fame complaint is lodged with the executive.

I have the honor to enclose you the teffimony whereon the complaint is founded. Should this fatisfy you that it is juit, you will be to good as to give orders to the conful of France at this port, to take the vefiel into his cuffody and deliver her to the owners. Should it be over-weighed in your judgment, by any contradictory evidence, which you have, or may acquire, I will afk the favor of a communication of that evidence, and that the conful retain the vefiel in his cuffody until the executive of the United States confider and decide finally on the fubject.

I have the bonor to be with much refrect, Sir, your most obedient and most bumble fervant, TH: JEFFERSON, Sw

and ft

ninet

Ŝε.

Th

depof

name

of th

com

and .

juític

of off

Dom

B^Y_a

day of three

the d

fwor

fonal

port

Ram

and

tivel

on of

ship

on a

the **í**

wind

afore

laft,

the f

that

thirt the f

at ty

of tł

at C

judg

Joan

then

faid

priv

boat

of w

plev

lade

rive

four

nate

In

Maryland, Saint Mary's County, J.

BENEDICT WHEATLEY, of Saint Mary's regularly admitted and qualifield as a branch pilot for the Chefapeake-Bay, and rotowmac river, being duly fivorn, depoft and fayeth, that on Friday the third day of May laft patt, being on the look-out for inward bound veffels, fell in with the fhip William, James Leggat, mafter, from Germany, bound to Potowmac, about 'nine miles to the eaftward of Cape Henry, he immediately took charge of the fhip as pilot; and after being on board for one hour, and running into the mouth of the bay, with a leading wind, a fmail fchooner hove in fight, coming out from the capes, fhe run up along fide, fired one gun, and hailed the fhip ; capt. Leggat holited his English enfign, on which he was ordered from the fchooner to itrike ; the colours after fome time was hauled down, and a boat from the fchooner with a lieutenant and fix or feven men, came on board and took poffeilion of the fhip, and and it he hands of the fhip were put on board the fchooner, except the carpenter and two or three hands.

After the capture, an enquiry was made of the deponent what course would clear the middle ground. The neceffary information was given, and he the deponent, after being offered a confiderable reward to carry the fhip to Philadelphia, declined it, and was put on board a pilot boat that came alongfide at the time.

The deponent further fayeth, that he underftood from the captors, that the fchooner was from Charlefton, South-Carolina, and commiffioned at that place by the French Ambaffador, lately arrived from France; that the captain, whom the deponent did not fee, was faid to be a Frenchman, but all the men that boarded the flip appeared to be Americans or Englifh. She mounted four guns and carried about fifty men, he further fayeth, that at the time the flip was boarded, the ditance from the flip to the light-houfe on Cape Henry, did not exceed five miles at the utmoft. The deponent enquired what diffance from the land they were authorized to take prizes, he was aniwered not less than nine miles, on which he replied that the flip at the time of capture was not half that diffance from the light-houfe, on Cape Henry.

BENEDICT & WHEATLEY,

793; rance.

mits of ry their country decide that it

2 .

founde orders and deby any ie favor l in his ' on the

nt, ON.

l quali-, being ift pait, lilliam, ne miles is'pilot, he bay, e capes, hoifted ce; the with a ie fhip, beard, carpen.

: would the delelphia, time. hat the at place whom boardins and oarded, eed five nd they les, on listance 1 / 111

E Y ...

Sworn before me the fubfcriber one of the justices of the peace for the county and ftate aforefaid, this eighteenth day of May, one thoufand feven hundred and nincty-three.

nterr restat 25 milli W geli adr Board Mar JONES. 17. State of Maryland, Saint Mary's County, to wit :

シート かんかい キード・トレート かんし

からたという

These are to certify that Mordecai Jones, Esquire; before whom the within deposition was made, and who in witness thereto appears to have subscribed his name, was at the taking and fubfcribing the fame, and now is one of the justices of the peace of the ftate, and for the county aforefaid, thereunto duly authorifed, commissioner! and fworn, and that to all certificates of probates before him made, and by him figned, due faith and credit is and ought to he given, as well in justice court as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto fet my hand and affixed the public feal . of office for Saint Mary's county court, this twentieth day of May, annoque Domini, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three.

> TIMOTHY BOWES, Clerk of Saint Mary's County Court.

BY this public inftrument of proteft be it made known and manifest unto all who shall fee these presents, or hear the same read, that on the eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety three, before me, Assheton Humphreys, notary and tabellion public, in and for the commonwealth of Pennfylvania, by lawful authority duly admitted and fworn, dwelling in the city of Philadelphia, in the faid commonwealth, perfonally appeared James Legget, late mafter of the thip William, now in this port of Philadelphia, John Whitefide, late chief mate of the faid ship, James Ramfey, fecond mate, and James Manfon, boatfwain, belonging to the faid thip, and being feverally fworn on the Holy Evangelifts of Almighty God, did refpectively depose, testity, declare, and fay in manner following, that is to fay, that on or about the fixteenth day of February last, they failed in and with the faid thip from Bremen, upon the river Wefer, with the wind at north-east, bound on a voyage to Maryland, in North-America, and on the twenty fecond day of the fame month, came to an anchor at Stramnefs, in the Orcanes, with a contrary wind, that on the twenty feventh day of March laft, they failed from Stramnels aforefaid, with the wind at fouth-east, and on the twenty-first day of April laft, the wind blowing very hard fplit the forefail, which obliged them to lay. the ship too with the reefed main-fail, the wind being at welt and by fouth, that on the twenty ninth day of April aforefaid, being then in the latitude thirty-fix degrees thirty-fix minutes north, a heavy gale of wind blowing from the fouth-east, fplit the main-top-fail, and on the third day of May instant, at two o'clock, P. M. they got a pilot on board, and at four o'clock, P. M. of the fame day, the faid ship being then about two miles off the light-house at Cape Henry, in five fathom water, and as near the flore as the pilot on board judged it proper to go, the privateer schooner Genet, commanded by Peter. Joanna, from Charleston, fired one gun at the faid ship William, and defired them to hawl down their colours and heave the ship's head to the eastward, the faid light-house then bearing welt north-welt; that the commander of the faid privateer then took out of the faid fhip, the faid mafter, chief mate, fecond mate, boatfwain, four of the feamen belonging to the faid fhip, and one paffenger, all of whom were put on board the faid privateer, and a prize mafter and feven people were put on board the faid ship, and the faid ship fent up to this port of Philadelphia, where the now lays, and there appearers, with the faid privateer, arrived at this port of Philadelphia, the fourteenth day of May inftant, at about four o'clock in the morning, fince which they have been let one by one, alternately on fhore, until this day, when all of them being on flore, they took the

epportunity, it being the first they have had, of protesting against the capture of the faid ship William. Wherefore the faid James Legget, John Whitesse, James Ramsey, and James Manson, for themselves, their owners, freighters, merchants, mariners, and all others interested or concerned in the faid ship, or her cargo, have protested, and by these presents do folenally protest against the capture of the faid ship William, by the faid privateer foleoner Genet, and against all loss, costs, charges, damages, breaches of bills of lading, contracts, covenants, and agreements whatsoever, already suffered, suffained, or occassioned, or which shall or may hereaster be suffered, suffaired or occassioned, by reason or means of the premises and against all incidents and confequence thereof, and perfilling in the faid protest, the y and year first within written. Thus done and protested at Philadelphia aforestaid, the day and year aforestaid.

JAMES LEGGET, JOHN WHITESIDE, JAMES RAMSAY, JAMES MANSON. \mathbf{T}^{q}

hereb

brig perlo

Alm

maic

fugai

vova

the Q

tant

there

not f

N. N

on th

by V

were

a Fre

moul

prive

until

ven I

W

and the l

peric

gu, a

priva

feal

In

(

Bi

Т

G

(

prot

taid,

M

Tha

Apr

on l

May off t N. info anty hail was

L. S.) Quod atteftor manu et figillo rogatus.

ASSHETON HUMPHREYS, Notarius Publicus, 1793. I the within named notary, do hereby certify and atteft unto all whom it doth or may concern, that the foregoing writing doth contain a just and true copy of an original proteft taken and made before me the faid notary, and remaining of record in my notarial office, in the city of Philadelphia, and that I have carefully compared the faid copy with its original, fo remaining of record in my faid office, and find it exactly to agree therewith.

In teftimony whereof, I have hereunto fet my hand and affixed my feal of office of notary, at Philadelphia aforefaid, this twenty-third day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand feven hundred and ninety three.

ASSHETON HUMPHREYS, Notarius Publicus 1793.

PHILADELPHIA, June 29th, 1793.

Mr. Jefferson Secretary of State, to the Minister Plenipotentiary of France. SIR,

A COMPLAINT is lodged with the executive of the United States, that the Sans Culottes, an armed privateer of France, did, on the 8th of May laft, capture the British brigantine Fanny, within the limits of the protection of the United States, and fent the faid brig as a prize into this port, where she is now lying.

I have the honor to inclofe you the teffimony whereon the complaint is founded. Should this fatisfy you that it is juft, you will be fo good as to give orders to the comful of France at this port, to take the veffel into his cuftody, and deliver her to the owners. Should it be overweighed in your judgment, by any contradictory evidence which you have, or may acquire, I will alk the favor of a communication of that evidence, and that the conful retain the veffel in his cuftody, until the executive of the United States shall confider and decide finally on the subject.

I have the honor to be with much respect,

Sir,

Your most obedient and most humble fervant, T H: J E F F E R S O N. (COPY)

Virginia, to wit,

TO all perions whom it may concern, I, John Nivisen, notary public for the diftrift of Norfolk, by lawful authority duly admitted and qualified, do hereby certify and make known, that Captain Michael Pyle, late mafter of the brig Fanny, David Mac Intofh mate, and John Mac Cattie, one of the failors, perfonally appeared hefore me, and being duly fworn on the Holy Evangeliits of Almighty God, deposed and faid, that they failed from Lucia in the Ifland of Jamaica, on the fourteenth day of April laft, having on board a cargo of run and fugar, and bound on a voyage to Baltimore, the being in good order for the voyage ; that on the leventh day of May, at 10 P. M. being off the mouth of the Chefapeake bay, Cape-Henry, bearing, by computation, N. W. by W. diftant about feven leagues, they were hailed by a fchooner, and were informed that there was a pilot on board for the Cheiapeake-they aniwered that they should not ftay for a pilot till the morning-that the wind being at N. E. they fleered N. N. W. failing at the rate of four miles per hour, until half paft four A. M. on the eighth, when being in eight fathom of water, Cape-Henry bearing N. W. by W. or N. W. diftant as above, by computation, four or five miles, they were captured by the boat aforefaid, which to their great furprize, proved to be a French privateer, called the Sans Cullottes, I. B. A. Ferry, commander, mounting four guns and two fivivels, manned with 45 men-that they were deprived of the velfel and cargo aforefaid, and were detained on board the privateer until the eleventh of the fame month, when they were fet on fhore in Lynn Haven Bay, in the flate aforefaid, and that on the fame day they arrived at Norfolk.

Michael Pile, master; David Mac Into, mate; (Signed) John Mac Cattie, feaman.

Wherefore, I the faid Notary Public, at the request of the faid deponents, did and do now hereby folemnly proteit against the privateer and her crew, for all the loffes, cofts, charges, damages and expences, fuffered or to be fuffered by any perion or perions whom/oever interefted or concerned in the faid brig or her cargo, or any part thereof, on her voyage aforelaid, by reafon of the capture by the privateer aforefaid.

In testimony whereof, I have hereto fet my hand, and cauled to be affixed the feal of my office, this 18th day of May, 1793. JOHN NIVISON, Not. Pub.

PL

British Conful's office, State of Virginia.

THESE are to certify, that John Nivison Elq. before whom the foregoing proteit was made, is Notary Public for the diffrict of Norfolk, in the flate aforefaid, and that full faith and credit is justly due to fuch his attestation.

Given under my hand and feal of office at Norfolk, this 14th of May, 1793. JOHN HAMILTON, Conful. (Seal)

City of Philadelphia, f.

MICHAEL PILES, mafter of the brigantine Fanny, of London, being duly fworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, deposeth and fayeth : That he failed from Lucia, in the ifland of Jamaica, on the fourteenth day of April laft, bound to Baltimore, in Maryland, having a cargo of rum and fugar on board, the faid brigantine being then in good condition ; that on the 7th of May, at 10 o'clock, P. M. he, this deponant, being then in the faid brigantine, off the mouth of the Chefapeake-Bay, Cape Henry then bearing, by computation, N. W. by W. diftant about feven leagues, he was hailed by a ichooner and informed there was a pilot for the Chefapeake on board, to which this deponent answered that he should not stay for a pilot till the morning ; that this deponent hailed the fchooner, and alked how Cape/Henry bore, and what diffance ? and was answered from the schooner, that Cape Henry bore N. W. and by W.

capture hitefide, ighters, hip, or inft the et, and ntracts, asioned, afon or f, and have fet

DE,

one and

793. it doth he copy naining e caremy faid

feal of lay, in

793.

3. nce.

hat the ry laft, of the is now

foundive ory, and by any avor of is culally on

) N.

That the wind being at N. E. this deponent feerer fwenty miles diftant. N. N. W. going at the rate of about four miles an hour, until half past four O'clock, or thereabouts, A. M. on the 8th of May, when being in eight fathom water, Cape Henry, at that time, bearing N. W. by W. or N. W. diftant about four or five miles, the faid brigantine Fanny was captured by the faid schooner, which, to the great insprize of this deponent, proved to be a privatcer, having on board a commission faid to have been granted by the French conful at Charleston, in South-Carolina; the faid privateer, called the Sans Culottes, was commanded by J. B. A. Terry, mounted four guns and two fwivels, and manned with 45 men; that this deponent, the officers and crew of the faid brigantine were all put on thore, on the 11th of May, in Lynn-Haven Bay, in Virginia; that the faid brigantine was fent to Philadelphia, whither this deponent came to claim the veffel and cargo; but the officers and crew of the faid brigantine being destitute of friends and money, engaged themselves on board other veliels in Virginia, for the purpole of supporting thenselves, and being thus difperfed, and separated from the faid brigantine, he, this deponent is thereby deprived of their testimony, which he could have obtained, if they had been fent into the port of Philadelphia, with the faid brigantine; and further this deponent faith not.

Taken and fworn, at the city of Philadelphia, this 24th day of June, 1793; before me,

(Copy)

JOHN BARCLAY, Alderman. MICHAEL PILE. Th

Th

mi

Ion

bei

rig

the

wo

to

wh

det

I fo

An

mil

con

my trea and

The

1

an

this

fpe

Şir,

ty t ani

cau

tim

póv

whi

167

the

all

Sir,

him

him

TRANSLATION

PHILADELPHIA, July 8th, 1793. The 2d year of the French Republic.

The Minister of the French Republic, with the United States, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR, THE French armed veffel *le Vainqueur de la Baftille*, of American construction, and heretofore bearing the name of Hector, has failed from Charleston, furnished with a French commission, and her old American register, which the commander, Hervieux, sent to the cuttom-house, after having cleared the bar of that port.

This conduct, condemnable only for its timidity, has led the cuffom-houfe of Charlefton, to require the government of South-Carolina, to caufe him to be arrefted; and in confequence le Vainqueur de la Bastille, has been feized at Wilmington, together with a prize which fhe took in there. The laws of the United States inflift no punifhment in the prefent cafe, only where there has been ar intention of avoiding the duties imposed by the United States, and, as it is proved by th .war-commiffion and by the infructions in captain Hervieux's polieffion; that he went out of the port of Charlefton only to refift, as much as polfible, the unjuft attacks of our enemies; a duty which all the treaties authorife him to fulfil, and which no law of the United States, and confequently no order of the executive of thefe fates, can forbid him to fulfil. I requelt you, Sir, to defire of the federal government the liberation of eaptain Hervieux, and of his Grew of the Vainqueur de la Baftille, heretofore the Hector, and of her prize, gow detained in the port of Wilmington, North-Carolina,

GENET.

The Citizen Genet, Minifter Plenipotentiary of the French Republic. The Citizen Genet, Minifter Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, to Mr. Jefferfor, Ind.

Y OU required of me, details relative to the Brigantine la Pelle Democrat, heretofore la Pelle Sarab, at prefent armed, and ready to go out of the Delaware. They are as follow — This veffel, Sir, of English property, armed by our enemies with four capnon, and other arms, was taken by the Embufeade frigate, belonging to the Republic of France, and lent into Philadelphia. Her confirvetion being elegant and folid, her bottom coppered, and a fivifit failer, her mails and rigging being in a good condition. I have thought on the report of the captain of the Eml ufcade, and other enlightened mariners, that the acquifition of this veffet would be advantageous to the marine of the Republic; and this confideration, joined to the defire I had of finding employment for a great number of French marines, who were here exposed to the dangers which often attend idlenefs, and to milery, determined nue to take her on account of the fate.

I have had her repaired. I have completed her armament, with cannon which I found on board of four French veffels, and given the command of her to Citizen Amiot, enfign of the Republic, and when ready, I fhall difpatch her with a commiffion of the Executive Council, and with my particular i.afructions. I should confine myself, Sir, to reprefeut to you thele facts, which require no difcuffion on my part, and which cannot create any difficulty on that of your government. When treaties fpeak, the agents of nations have but to obey. Accept, Sir, my effect and refpect.

GENET.

できたいとうとうちょうと

PHILADEEPHIA, 9th July, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

10. 11 7.1

THE Conful of the French Republic, in this state, four days ago requested, the Governor of Pennsylvania to order out of the port of Philadelphia, the Jane, an English privateer, armed with fixteen cannon, which vessel came in the 4th of this month, without any appearance of distres.

The Governor replied to him, that he could not take any measures, in this refpect, during the absence of the Prefident of the United States. Although this reply, Sir, is accompanied with very obliging and amicable expressions, I think it my duty to observe, that according to the tenor of the XXIId article of our treaty of amity and commerce, it is not necessary to await the decision of the Prefident, to caule this privateer to depart, not having come in here in diffres, and having had time to take in more provisions than is necessary to go to the nearest port of the power under which the holds her committion, and according to different reports which I have just received, is augmenting her armament.

The state of the second st

nt steereef paft four t fathom . diftant the faid privatcer, conful at ttes, was and manrigantine nia; that came to ine being vellels in ried, and d of their e port of net. e; 17931

rman:

793: oublic. Jeffersons

struction; narlefton; which the the bar

om-houle im to be at Wilte United s been an is proved soliefion, poffible, authorife no order t, Sir, te nd of his er prize,

ЕТ.

PHILADELPHIA, July 12, 1795.

T

U

he

pa

101

th

са

az

he

ar

ri

fil

pi

F

ol a

to

al

0)

0

P

21

C

c

t

Mr. Jefferfon; Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of France. SiR,

THE Prefident of the United States, delirous of having done what fhall be ftrictly conformable to the treaties of the United States and laws, refpecting the foreal reprefentations received from yourfelf and the minifier plenipotatiary of Great-Britain, on the fubject of veffels arming or arriving within our ports, and of prizes, has determined to refer the quefitions arifing thereon, to perfors learned in the laws. As this reference will occation fone delay, he will expect from both parties, that in the mean time the Little Sarah, or Little Democrat, the fhips Jane and William, in the Delaware, the Citoyen Genet and her two prizes, the Lovely Lafs and Prince William Henry, and the brig Fanny, in the Chefapeake, do not depart until his ultimate determination fhall be made known. You may be affured, Sir, that the delay will be as short as pollible, and the object of it being to obtain the beft advice pollible on the fenfe of the laws and treaties refpecting the feveral eafes, I am perfuaded you will think the delay well compendated.

I have the honor to be,

- Julian

11 12 24

With fentiments of the most perfect effeem and respect,

Sir,

Your most obedient, and most humble fervant, Tn: JEFFERSON.

PHILADELPHIA, 9th July, 1793.

2d year of the Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minifler from the French Republic to the United States, to Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

Str,

HAVE already frequently had the honor of conversing with you on the revelting treatment, which the English vessels of war use on the high feas towards, verican vessels. I have informed you of the severe visits to which they subject the of the feizures they make on board of them, and under the protection of the of the United States, of the perfons and property of the French citizens.

The reports of all the navigators atteft the truth of thefe facts, and the complaints enclosed, prefent new proofs. I requieft you, Sir, to communicate them to the Prefident of the United States, and to be fo obliging as to inform me of the measures he has taken, or those he proposes to take, to cause our enemies to respect the flag of the United States as much as we ourfelves do, and to have delivered to our fellow citizens the property of which they have unjustly been deprived.

I muft observe to you, Sir, that as the English will probably continue to carry off with impunity, our citizens, and their property, on board of American velicls, without embarraffing themfelves with the philofophical principles proclaimed by the Prefident of the United States, the engagements we have contracted, with you, placing us in the most difadvantageous polition, with refpect to our enemies, in depriving us of the privilege of using at every point, with regard to them, the right of reprifals, it is as neceflary for your as for our interest, that we should agree quickly to take other measures. I expect immediately, Sir, a positive answer from the federal government, on this subject; and I hope, that it will comport with the dignity and justice of the American people. who ought not to require, if they are not at prefent in a fituation to compel the English to justice, whom they have formerly conquered, that we should expose ourfelves and them longer, by a misplaced complaisance, to the infults of that nation, towards whom generous proceedings gemerally lead only to new ourmers.

GENET.

[51]

Cony of a DECLARATION and PROTEST.

2726 June, 179. ..

「ちょうちょう」としてものでするという

This day, the 27th June, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic, just 12 Clock, Afternorn,

BEFORE us, John Baptift Lemaire, Chancellor of the Confulate of the fail Republic, effablished at Philadelphia, in the faite of Pennfylvania, one of the United States of America, the underligned, and in the prefence of the witnelles hereafter named, appeared the citizen Silvat Du Camp, de la Bafile Clairance, de. partment of <u>Arthene</u>, for the purpose of SAVING and DECLASING,

That having departed from the ifland of St. Lucie, on the 9th of May, 1793, as puffenger on board the American brigantine Columbia, captain John Green, of this city of Philadelphia, for this port, an English privateer, the brigantine Eanny, captain Bloomfbury, of St. Vincent, captured the faid brigantine Collinskie, without any regard to her fleg, on the 13th of the faid moath of May hat, and conduced her into the port of Baffeterre, Saint Christophers, where he arrived the fame day, and where he found fix or feven other American veffels, which lead alfo been carried in there by force.

That the merchandizes that he had on board the faid brigantine *Columbia*, confifted of 3 barrels of raw fugar, 7 bales of cotton, 8 cafks and 8 bags of coffee, 12 pieces of handkerchief of Bearn, and about 4500 livres currency of the islands, of French and Spanifa coins, the whole amounting to 21909. I af. 6 deniers, money of the islands, asappears by an invoice, dated the ______, of the appearer, and a bill of lading, of the fame month of May, figned John Green, junior, exhibited to us by the appearer, and which, at his request, fault be annexed to thefe prefents, after having been certified by him to be authentic, and by us compared with the original.

That the above fugar, cotton and coffee, was fhipped partly on account and rife of citizen John Mercié, of Bordeaux, owner of the fhip Titus of Bordeaux, and partly on account and rife of fundry other perfonsinterefted.

That the intention of the ap yearer had been, to difpose of the faid fugar, cotton and coffee, on account of the above mentioned John Mercié, and of all those concerned in it, on his arrival at Philadelphia.

That on his arrival at Saint Chriftophers, all the merchandize already mentioned were debarked and feized by the admiralty of that place, as is proved by the certificate of E. Moore, fecretary of the faid admiralty, placed underneath the dependence which the faid appearer had made before the English judge, Archibeld, Estale, at the faid illand of Saint Christophers, and which he prefented to us, and at his requeft, is hereunto annexed, to recur to, duly certified and compared according to the ordinance.

That of the whole of the above, the faid appearer having required a certificate, we, the Chancellor above mentioned, have, by these prefents, granted the fame, to avail him as it may of right.

The faid appearer expressly declaring and protefling, for all loss, and for all expences of damages and interests, against the faid English privateer the briganting Fanny, captain Bloomsbury, against the faid admiralty of Saint Christophers, and against all others whom it may concern, for the carrying off and feizure made by them of all the faid merchandizes from on board the faid American brigantine Celumbia, captain Green, in contempt of the dignity of the American nation

Done at Philadelphia, in the Chancery of the Confulate of the French Republic, the faid day, month, and year above mentioned; in the prefeuce of the Citizens Martin, Ofter and Peter Barriere, refidents in this city, who have figned the fame with us and the faid appearer, after having read the fame.

The minutes of the prefent remaining in the Chancery. f. Bz. L E M A I R E.

95. France.

ftrictng the ary of s, and rarned n both s Jane Lovely do not ffured, obtain feveral

pect,

) N.

3. blic. Ir. J:f-

velting veriund of

nplaints to the reafures e flag of r fellow

arry off veffels, d by the the you, , in dehe right id agree er from with the hey are ive forilfplaced ings ge-

T.,

Examined by us, Conful of the French Republic, at Philadelphia, this 18th July, 1793, 2d year of the Republic. In as in the (Signed)

FROIS. D U. P O N T.

Certified conformable to the original. All the set of the original

a - man o blash da ta marab Gen E. N. E. T.a

We the the underfigned paffingers on board the galliot, the Regulator, Coptain White, bound from Jeremie to Baltimore, in the flate of Maryland.

DECLARE not well then used to HAT, having failed on the night of the 21ft May, 1793, we on the 23d, at three in the morning met four Funct film. three in the morning, met four French frigates, that one of them having fired a cannon, ordered ur to hoift out our boat, that one of the officers came on board, examined the papers of the captain of the galliot, examined one of our paffports, and then retired, teftifying his regret at having detained us.

That on the 25th, about fix in the morning, being under the great Inague, and very close to the land, we faw a floop who weighed anchor to the windward, bearing down upon us fired a cannon at us and hoifted an English flag, fent five armed men on board of us, who rendered an account by a trampet, that the veffel was laden with coffee and cotton, and that there were fome negro flaves on board. But at the moment there appeared two other veffels, towards which the privateer immediately fleered, ordering us to anchor. Thefe two veffels were found alfo to be American, and were in like mauner obliged to come to anchor. A third appeared fome time after, and was likewife ordered to anchor.

The privateer was employed in vifiting these three vessels until four in the afternoon, during which time we were under the guard of five men, who prefented themfelves to us more like pirates coming to feize their prey, than as privateers who have an intention to respect a neutral flag. These men whose countenances led us to believe them capable of realizing the most finister things, prepared us for an event which would at the fame time have injured us, in making us fail in the object of our voyage. They informed us that we were to be carried into Jamaica.

At four in the afternoon, the captain of the privateer came on board of us with ten armed men, they drove all the paffengers out of their flate rooms, with a naked fword in one hand and a pifel in the other, appearing difpofed to proceed to violence, without the leaft effort on the part of their captain to check them. In an inftant all the effects of the paffengers were ranfacked. In vain did captain White prefent to them his papers, and endeavour to ftop them, they paid no attion and fearcely looked at them. The reprefentations of these hostile acts, rendering them fill more violent, they threatened those who endeavoured to reason with them. They broke the locks of the trunks without waiting till the keys were found, they raifed a part of the plank of the cahin, they rumaged the captain's trunk, they found money there, feized it and gave it to one of their people to take care of. At the fame time they went to the forecaftle, they broke open every thing that was locked up. They forced the partitions which feparate the Lirths. They cut open a great quantity of coffee bags.

Having however found nothing in this fearch, made with the greatest brutality, which fallified the affertion of captain White as to the property of the cargo, they appeared much embarraffed at the part they should take with respect to us. They in particular made offers to fome of the feamen to depole against the declarations of our captain, they but three of them on board the privateer, whom they endeavource equally, but as unfuccefsfully, to feduce.

This vexatious conduct was interrupted by night coming on. It may be conceived how we raffed it, it did not to us appear probable that men who appeared to breathe nothing but pillage and robbery, would allow this opportunity to efcape.

Or priva carrie board be fe Whit

veffe

W prove temp prop fuffic lefs detac at th and 1 Uı

mean the la their agair Se this ' veffe by D

to be crew fifty tion,

The

prov

by t

gran

cifed

fign

your port neut On the 26th, as foon as day appeared, captain White was called on beard the privateer, where feveral difputes arefe, in which fome withed to have the veffel carried into Jamaich, others that the paffengers with their effects flould be put on board as pritoners, and others that the captain's trunk containing money, flould be feized, others in fine, that they flould feize the negro flaves, or fend captain White back with a new detachment, who flould continue to fearch the effects and veffel.

We observed among this brutal and greedy hord, a man who not only difapproved the conduct of the others, but also appeared very much opposed to the attempt which he faw them determined to commit in one way or another on neutral property. This was the furgeon of the privateer, perhaps he might have had fufficient alcendancy to hinder them from taking the veffel, but he could not doubtlefs obtain every thing: at eight o'clock the privateer gave orders to the detachment which guarded us; to bring off the negroes and return on board. They at the fame time permitted captain White to holf fail. He fet fail in order to go and reconnoitre two veffels which were making for the entrance.

Under these circumstances, captain White, as well as the passengers, having no means of reclamation, the former against the hostile proceedings of the privateer, the latter against the carrying off the negroes, could do no otherwise than follow their defination, referving to themselves the privileges of their respective rights against this piracy.

Several men belonging to the privateer, have given us information relative to this veffel, and the captain by the particular information of the furgeon. The veffel is called the *Jefeph and Mary*, of Kingkon ifland of Jamaica, commanded by David Harris, owners M. M. Allen and White, captain Harris appeared to us to be a weak, indecifive man, without character, having no authority over this crew, and we cannot help thinking that in this rencounter, at the mercy of a crew of fifty or fixty men, the most of whom eager for plunder, without any fabordination, the veffel, our perfons and our property, have been in the greatest dauger.

Done on board the galliot called the Regulator, captain White, the 7th June, 1793.

SIMON WHITE, Captain. LEWIS JEWELL, Migler.

(Signed)

PETER NOUVEL. CHOUQUET DE SAVAREAU, GASTIN DE NOGERE, G. BENTIER,

Gertified to be conformable to the original.

GENET.

PHILADEDENIA, 25th Jule, 1793. 2d year of the Republic of France, The Citizen Genet, Minifler of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jeglorfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

I RECEIVE daily new complaints on the infults which the English are pleafed to commit against the flag of the United States, the papers here inclosed will prove to you that the fovereignty of your country is violated with impunity, not by the legitimate exercise which we have, thought proper to make of feme rights grauted to us by treaty, but by the fpeliation; the pillage, the load treatment exercised by our enemies in contempt of your laws, and even under floadow of the figns of your fovereignty. On all the feas an audacicus pleasy, purfies even in your veffels French property, and also that of the Americans when defined for our ports—your political rights are counted for usthing : in vair do the priceiples of neutrality eftablish, that friendly veffels make filtendly goods : in vair, fir, does

s 18th

5 T.

T. White,

ad, at having me on of our

we, and dward, at five at the ives on ich the were inchor.

the afefented vateers nances usfor in the maica. of us , with roceed ent. In aptain no ats, renreafon e keys ic cappcople e open ite the

atality, o, they They rations endea-

e conpeared aity tu the Prefident of the United States; endeavour, by his preclamation, to reclaim the observation of this maxim; in vain does the define of preferving peace lead to facrifice the interests of France to that of the moment; in vain does the thirst of riches prejonderate over honour in the political balance of America : all this management, all this condescention, all this humility, cid in nothing ; our encmics laugh at it; and the French too confident, are punished for having believed that the American nation had a flag, that they had fome respect for their laws, fome conviction of their ftrength, and entertained fome fentiment of their dignity. It is not poffible, for me, fir, to paint to you, all my fenfibility at this fcandal, which tends to the diminution of your commerce, to the oppreffion of ours and to the debalement and vilification of Republics. It is for the Americans to make known their generous indignation at this outrage, and I muft confinemyfelf to demand of you a fecond time, to inform' me of the measures which you have taken in order to obtain reflitution of the property plundered from my fellow citizens, under the protection of your flag." It is from our government they have learned that the Americans were our allies, that the American nation was fovereign, and that they knew how to make themfelves refpected. It is then under the very fanction of the French nation that they have confided their property and perfons, to the fafe guard of the American flag, and on her they fubmit the care of cauling these rights to be respected. But if our fellow citizens have been deceived, if you are not in a condition to maintain the fevereignty of your people, fpcak ; we have guarantied it when flaves, we fhall be able to render it formidable, having become freemen.

Accept, Sir, my effect and refpect, G E N E T.

This day the 18th of July, 1793, 2d year of the French Republic,

PPEARED before us, Francis Dupont, Conful of the French Republic, at 11 Philadelphia, in the flate of Pennfylvania, the underfigned Citizen la Rouffie, merchant of Bordeaux, now in tels city of Philadelphia, who declared to us that having departed from St. Mark the 12th June laft, in the American brigantine, the Governor Pinkney, of Charleston, captain D. Jenkins, belonging to Mr. Therick of the faid place, the faid vefiel was ftopped before the Molle on the 14th of faid month, by a privateer of the colony of Saint Vincent, who after having vifited them and finding notiting which could lead them to doubt the veffel's being really American property, carried them in under the fole pretext, that they had cu beard faid veffel fome French paffengers; the declarer complaining that they plendered his trunk of two watches, a chain, and a medal, a golden key and thirty-two half Johannes, and other effects in linen, which places him in a cruel polition, that they were carried into Providence where they remained only cleven days, at a fourth of a dollar per day, at the end of which time they were fet at liberty, because the ifland began to want provisions, and that they were there in too great numbers. The declarer had put on hoard on account of fundry perions, and to the bearer of the bill of lading, feven hegheads, twelve tierces and fiftythree facks of cefice ; eight large and four finall bales of cotton, and twelve quarters of fugar, which the American captain, whom he fuppofes to have been gained over, as well as fome others of those who were carried into the faid pert, declared to be French property.

In tethniony whereof, the fuld appearer has figured the prefent with us, in prefence of the two underfigured winnerfles.

(Signed)

LA ROUSSIE, BINET OSTER, and FROIS. LUPONT.

Certified conformable to the original.

GENET.

Thain I Ignag Providerfig count rante was f lengin wereton, c migh

> NE 20

Ce fulate

W

prote that Frend WI

Ce entre

M

Y

that

board

propetaken

of a

found the B

veffe. princ

Ib

THE underfigned citizens declare, That having departed from *Gryemite depart*ment de la Grande Ance, the 2d June laft, in the American brig Ranger, captain Perkins, bound for New-York, they were vifited in clearing the entrance of *Ignagne*, by an English privateer, armed by Monsfeur Moz, merchant, of Nassan, Providence, who made them prifoners, and carried them into faid place. The underfigned would have avoided exposing their fortunes in time of war, had they not counted on the inviolability of treaties of neutrality, which should naturally guarantee all property on board of a neutral vessel; notwithstanding this confideration was frequently urged to the privateer, he plundered us of 230,000lbs. of cossic, belonging as, well to us as four other passers of the faid brig, observing that we were a good prize, according to a paper called a proclamation of General Washington, conveying, in fubfance, that the property of fubjects of the belligerent powers might be taken on board American vessels.

In Testimony whereof, we have deposited the prefent declaration in the Chancery of the Confulate of the French Republic, in order to establish our right at a proper time and place.

NEW-YORK, the 30th July, 1793.

ad year of the French Republic.

Signed in original, Morles and M. Sarrazin Guel Vc. le Sieur, Boithon, and Lamarque, par main d'emprunt.

Certified to be conformable to the original deposited in the Chancery of the Confulate at New-York.

GENET.

Copy of a Letter to Citizen Genet, from Conyngbam Nefbitt and Co. PHILADELPHIA, July 26th, 1793.

Str,

WE have just received advice, that the ship Sally, captain Griffith, loaded by us with flour, from Baltimore for Havre, is just returned to faid place, after having been captured by a privateer, and carried into Guernsey or Jersey. The protests and papers will be sent us by the next post. The captain further informs, that they had also captured the ship Columbia, of Baltimore, having on board the French minister drove from Partugal.

Whenever we receive further intelligence, we shall communicate it to you.

Being, with refpect, Sir,

Your's, &c.

Certifiè conforme à la lettre de M. M. Conyngham Neibitt et Co. qui est restèe entre mes mains à Philadelphie, le 26 Juillet, 1793, l'an 2d.

GENET.

PHILADELPHIA, July 24th, 1793. Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of France. SIR,

YOUR favor of the 9th inftant, covered the information of Silvat Ducamp, Pierre Nouvel, Chouquet de Savarence, Gafton de Nogere, and G. Beuflier, that being on their paffage from the French Weft-Indies to the United States, on board merchant veffels of the United States, with flaves and merchandize of their property, thefe veffels were flopped by British armed veffels, and their property taken out as lawful prize.

I believe it cannot be doubted, but that by the general law of nations, the goods of a friend found in the veffel of an enemy, are free, and the goods of an enemy found in the veffel of a friend, are lawful prize. Upon this principle, I prefume, the Britifh armed veffels have taken the property of French eitizens found in our veffels, in the cafes abovementioned, and I confefs I should be at a loss on what principle to reclaim it. It is true, that fundry untions, defrous of avoiding the

o reclaim eace lead the thirft : all this our encg believed heir laws, cir dignity at this reffion of Americans ft confine res which from my vernment an nation It is then their proey fubmit zens have y of your render it

е, Е Т.

public, at n la Rouflared to us an briganng to Mr. the 14th er having Tel's being they had that they key and in a crucl uly cleven vere fet at e there in y perions, and fiftyelve quareen gained , declared

ith us, in

IR, and

Е Т.

inconveniencies of having their veffels flopped at fea, ranfacked, carried into port, and detained, under pretence of having enemy goods on board, have, in many inflances, introduced, by their special treaties, another principle between them, that enemy bottoms fhall make enemy goods, and friendly bottoms friendly goods; a principle much lefs embarraffing to commerce, and equal to all parties in point of gain and lofs ; but this is altogether the effect of particular treaty, controling, in special cafes, the general principle of the law of nations, and therefore taking effect between fuch nations only as have fo agreed to control it. England has generally determined to adhere to the rigorous principle, having in no inftance, as far as I recollect, agreed to the modification of letting the property of the goods follow that of the veffel, except in the fingle one of her treaty with France. We have adopted this modification in our treaties with France, the United Netherlands and Pruffia, and therefore, as to them, our veficls cover the goods of their enemies, and we lofe our goods when in the veffels of their enemies. Accordingly, you will be pleafed to recollect, that in the late cafe of Holland and Mackie, citizens of the United States, who had laden a cargo of flour on board a British veffel, which was taken by the French frigate Ambufcade, and brought into this port; when I reclaimed the cargo, it was only on the ground that they were ignorant of the declaration of war when it was shipped. You observed, however, that the 14th article of our treaty had provided that ignorance should not be pleaded beyond two months after the declaration of war, which term had elapfed, in this cafe, by fome few days; and finding that to be the truth, though their real ignorance was equally true, I declined the reclamation, as it never was in my view to reclaim the cargo, nor in your's to offer to reftore it, by queftioning the rule eftablished in our treaty, that enemy bottoms make enemy goods. With England, Spain, Portugal and Austria, we have no treaties, therefore we have nothing to oppose to their acting according to the general law of nations, that enemy goods are lawful prize, though found in the bottoms of a friend. Nor do I fee that France can fuffer on the whole, for though the lofes her goods in our veffels, when found therein by England, Spain, Portugal or Auffria, yet the gains our goods, when found in the veffels of England, Spain, Portugal, Austria, the United Netherlands or Prussia; and I believe I may fafely affirm, that we have more goods afloat in the veffels of these fix nations, than France has affoat in our veffels, and confequently, that France is the gainer, and we the lefer, by the principle of our treaty ; indeed we are lofers in every direction of that principle; for when it works in our favour, it is to fave the goods of our friends, when it works against us, it is to lose our own, and we shall continue to lose while the rule is only partially established. When we shall have established it with all nations, we fhall be in a condition neither to gain nor lofe, but fhall be lefs exposed to vexatious fearches at fea. To this condition, we are endcavouring to advance; but as it depends on the will of other nations, as well as our own, we can only obtain it when they shall be ready to concur.

[56

I cannot therefore but flatter myfelf, that on revifing the cafes of Ducamp and others, you will perceive, that their loffes refult from the flate of war, which has permitted their enemics to take their goods, though found in our veffels, and confequently, from circumflances over which we have no control.

The rudeness to their perfons practifed by their enemies, is certainly not favorable to the character of the latter. We feel for it as much as for the extension of it to our own citizens, their companions, and find in it a motive for requiring measures to be taken, which may prevent repetitions of it.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Tu: JEFFERSON.

teri

fo

veíi

coa moi 1 zti

min

difre

cru

Stat of

priz

fubí

all

day.

den den 1 teer

whi

fucl

pri

tha

fati

quie

ma

son I ceri

atin

the

ftat

mer

wh mu

I

Ί

ŧ

PHILADELPHIA; August 7th, 1793,

Mr Jefferfon Secretary of flate, to Mr. Genet Minifler plenipolentiary of France.

In a letter of June 5th, I had the honor to inform you, that the Prefident, after re-confidering, at your requeft, the cafe of vefiels armed within our ports, to commit hoftilities on nations at peace with the United States, had finally determined, that it could not be admitted, and defired, that all thofe, which had been to armed, fhould depart from our ports. It being underflood afterwards that the vefiels either ftill remained in our ports, or had only left them to cruife on our coafts, and return again with their prizes, and that another vefiel, the Little Democrat, had been fince armed at Philadelphia, it was defired in my letter of the 12th of July, that fuch veffels with their prizes thould be detained, till a determination fhould be had of what was to be done under thefe circumftances. In diffegurd, however of this defire, the Little Democrat went out immediately on a cruife *f*

I have it now in charge, to inform you that the Prefident confiders the United States, as bound, purfuant to politive affurances, given in conformity to the laws of neutrality, to effectuate the refloration of, or to make compendation for, prizes, which shall have been made, of any of the parties at war with France, subfequent to the fifth day of June last, by privateers fitted out of our ports.

That it is confequently expected, that you will caufe realitation to be imade of all prizes taken and brought into our ports, fubfequent to the above mentioned day, by fuch privateers; in defect of which, the Prefident confiders it, as incumbent upon the United States, to indemuify the owners of those prizes. The indemunification to be reimburfed by the French nation.

That, befides taking efficacious measures to prevent the future fitting out privateers in the ports of the United States, they will not give affylum therein, to any which shall have been at any time fo fitted out, and will cause restitution of all such prizes, as shall be hereafter brought within their ports, by any of the faid privateers.

It would have been but proper refeat to the authority of the country, had that been confulted before these armaments were undertaken. It would have been fatisfactory, however, if their fense of them, when declared, had been duly acquiefced in. Reparation of the injury, to which the United States have been made, fo involuntarily infrumental, is all which now remains, and in this your compliance cannot but be expected,

In confequence of the information given in your letter of the 4th inftant, that certain citizens of St. Domingo, lately arrived in the United States, were affociating for the purpole of undertaking a military expedition, from the territory of the United States, against that island, the Governor of Maryland, within which fate, the expedition is underflood to be preparing, is inftructed to take effectual measures to prevent the fame.

I have the honor to be, With great refpect, Sir,

Your most obedient, and most humble fervant, Tu: JEFFERSON.

PHILADELPHIA, August 16th, 1793.

Mir. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Morris, Minister Plenifotentiary of the United States with the Republic of France.

Nir, IN my letter of June 13th, I inclosed to you the copies of feveral letters, which had paffed between Mr. Ternant, Mr. Genet, and myfelf, on the occurences to which the prefent war had given rife within our ports. The object of this communication was to enable you to explain the principles on which our government was conducting itself towards the belligerent parties; principles which wight us in all

many inthem, that goods; a n point of roling, in ting effect generally far as I reollow that re adopted d Pruffia, id we lofe be pleafed he United was taken reclaimed aration of cle of our onths after few days; ly true, I o, nor in eaty, that d Auftria, according 1 found in vhole, for id, Spain, England, ve I may ions, than uner, and ery direcgoods of continue eftablished it fhall be ouring to own, we

into port,

Sir,

camp and which has and con-

favorable on of it to meafures

ON.

•f

fiv

ph

der

for

us

his

in dre

Fra

fec

afte

151

at (

bee

the

hea

ſub

Pro

his

the

fou

 M_{j}

17t

tha

the

all

fia

enc

Le

22.

Tur

Val

fav øf

unl

We

Va

ry,

tha

raif

tral

the

Jun

we

per

٥.11

fur

to.

1

eafes be fatisfactory to all, but were meant to be just and impartial to all. Mr. Genet had been then but a little time with us ; and but a little, more was neceffary to develope in him a character and conduct, fo unexpected, and fo extraordinary, as to place us in the most distressing delemma, between our regard for his nation, which is conftant and fincere, and a regard for our laws, the authority of which must be maintained; for the peace of our country which the executive magistrate is charged to preferve; for its honour offended in the perfon of that magistrate; and for its character grossly traduced in the converfations and letters of this gentleman. In the courfe of these transactions, it has been a great comfort to us to believe, that none of them were within the intentions or expectations of his employers. These had been too recently expressed in acts which nothing could difeolour, in the letters of the executive council, in the letters and decrees of the National Affembly, and in the general demeanor of the nation towards us, to aferibe to them things of fo contrary a character. Our first duty, therefore, was to draw a ftrong line between their intentions, and the proceedings of their minister; our fecond, to lay those proceedings faithfully before them.

On the declaration of war between France and England, the United States being at peace with both, their fituation was fo new and unexperienced by themfelves, that their citizens were not, in the first instant, sensible of the new duties refulting therefrom, and of the reftraints it would impose even on their difpolitions towards the belligerent powers. Some of them imagined (and chiefly their tranfient fea-faring citizens) that they were free to indulge those difpositions, to take fide with either party, and enrich themfelves by depredations on the commerce of the other, and were meditating enterprifes of this nature, as there was reafon to believe. In this flate of the public mind, and before it should take an erroneous direction, difficult 'to be fet right, and daugerous to themfelves and their country, the Prefident thought it expedient, through the channel of a proclamation, to remind our fellow-citizens, that we were in a flate of peace with all the belligerent powers, that in that flate it was our duty neither to aid nor injurc any, to exhort and warn them againft acts which might contravene this duty, and particularly those of politive hoftility, for the punishment of which the laws would be appealed to ; and to put them on their guard alfo as to the rifks they would run, if they fhould attempt to carry articles of contraband to any. This proclamation, ordered on the 19th, and figned the 22d day of April, was fent to you in my letter of the 26th of the fame month.

3

On the day of its publication, we received through the channel of the newspapers, the first intimation that Mr. Genet had arrived on the 8th of the month at Charleston, in character of minister plenipotentiary from his nation to the United States, and foon after, that he had fent on to Philadelphia, the veffel in which he came, and would himfelf perform the journey hy land. His landing at one of the most distant ports of the Union from his points both of departure and destination, was calculated to excite attention, and very foon afterwards we learnt that he was undertaking to authorife the fitting and arming of veffels in that port, enlifting men, foreigners and citizens, and giving them commissions to cruife and commit hostilities on nations at peace with us, that these versels were taking and bringing prizes into our ports, that the confuls of France were affuming to hold courts of admiraly on them, to try, condemn, and authorife their fale as legal prize, and all this before Mr. Genet had prefented himfelf, or his credentials to the Prefident, before he was received by him, without his confent or confultation, and directly in contravention of the flate of peace exifting, and declared to exift in the Prefident's proclamation, and incumbent on him to preferve till the conftitutional authority fhould otherwife declare. These proceedings became immedi-ately, as was naturally to be expected, the fubject of complaint by the representative here of that power against whom they would chiefly operate. The British minifter prefented feveral memorials thereon, to which we gave the anfwer of May 15th heretofore inclosed to you, corresponding in substance with a letter of the fame date, written to Mr. Ternant, the minister of France then reliding here, a copy

Mr. was neextraregard ws, the which in the converions, it e inteneffed in , in tha of the dur firft und the illy be-

ates bey themv dutics Spositions ir tranto take nerce of cafon to roncous itry, the remind nt powhort and ly those ealed to ; y fhould lered on r of the

newfpanionth he Unitn which at one of deftinarnt that ort, enuife and cing and to hold as legal ntials to fultation, to cxift e conftiimmedifentative lh mini-Tay Isth the fame , a copy

of which I fend herewith. On the next day Mr. Genet reached this place, about five or fix weeks after he had arrived at Charleston, and might have been at Philadel. phia, if he had flecred for it directly. He was immediately prefented to the Pre dent, and received by him as the minister of the R -public ; and as the conduct hefore flated formed to befpeak a defign of forcing us into the war, without allowing us the exercise of any free will in the cafe, nothing could be more affuaging than his affurances to the Prefident at his reception, which he repeated to me afterwards in conversation, and in public to the citizens of Philadelphia, in answer to an addrefs from them, that, on account of our remote fituation and other circumfances, France did not expect that we should become a party to the war, but wished to fee us purfue our prosperity and happiness in peace. In a conversation a few days after, Mr. Genet told me that M. de Ternant had délivered him my letter of May 15th, he fpoke fomething of the cafe of the Grange, and then of the armament at Charleston, explained the circumftances which had led him to it before he had been received by the Government, and confulted its will, expressed a hope that the Prefident had not fo abfolutely decided against the measure but that he would hear what was to be faid in fupport of it; that he would write me a letter on the fubject, in which he thought he could juffify it under our treaty; but that if the Prefident fhould finally determine otherwife, he must submit : for that affuredly his infructions were to do what would be agreeable to us. He accordingly wrote the letter of May 27, the Prefident took the cafe again into confideration, and found nothing in that letter which could fhake the grounds of his former decifion. My letter of June 5th, notifying this to him, his of June 8 and 14, mine of the 17th and his again of the 22d, will fliew what further paffed on this fubject, and that he was far from retaining his difpolition to acquiefce in the ultimate will of the Prefident.

It would be tedious to purfae this and our fubfequent correspondencies through all their details. Referring therefore for thefe to the letters themfelves, which shall accompany this, I will prefent a fummary view only of the points of difference which have arifen, and the grounds on which they reft.

1ft. Mr. Genet afferts his right of arming in our ports, and of Letters, June 8. enlifting our citizens, and that we have no right to reftrain him 22. I. May 27. comming our crizers, and this question under the law of nations, or punish them. Examining this question under the law of mathematical we have founded on the general fenfe and usage of mankind, we have

produced proofs from the moft enlightened and approved writers June 17. on the fubject, that a neutral nation muft, in all things relating Vattel 1. 3. f. 104 to the war, obferve an exact impartiality towards the parties; that favours to one to the prejudice of the other, would import a fraudulent neutrality, of which no nation would be the dupe; that no fuccour should be given to either unlefs flipulated by treaty, in men, arms or any thing elfe directly ferving for war ; that the right of raising troops, being one of the rights of fove-Wolf, 117.4. Vattel, 3, f. 15 itfelf, no foreign power or perfon can levy men, within its territory, without its confent ; and he who does, may be rightfully and feverely punifhed ; that if the United States, have a right to refuse the permillion to arm veffels and raife men within their ports and territories, they are bound by the laws of neutrality to exercise that right, and to prohibit such armaments and mliftments. To these principles of the law of nations, Mr. Genet answers by calling them ' diplomatic fubtleties,' and 'aphorifins of Vattel and others.' But fomething June 22. more than this, is neceffary to difprove them : and till they are difproved, we hold it certain that the law of nations and the rules of neutrality. forbid our permitting either party to arm in our ports. But Mr. Genet fays, that the 22d article of our treaty allows

June 22. 8. him expressly to arm in our ports. Why has he not quoted the very words of that article, exprisity allowing it ? For that would have put an end to all further queficion. The words of the article are, "It fhall not be lawful for any faring privateers, not belonging to fubjects of the Moft Christian King, nor

citizens of the faid United States, who have commissions from any prince of fate in enmity with either nation, to fit their ships in the ports of either the one or the other of the aforefaid parties." Translate this from the general terms in which it here ftands, into the special case produced by the prefent war. " Privateers not belonging to France or the United States, and having commissions from the enemies of one of them" are, in the prefent flate of things, " British, Dutch and Spanish privateers." Substituting these then for the equivalent terms, it will fland thus, " It shall not be lawful for British, Dutch or Spanish privateers, to fit their ships in the ports of the United States." Is this an express permission to France to do it ? Does the negative to the enemies of France, and filence as to France herfelf, imply an affirmative to France ? Certainly not : It leaves the question, as to France, open and free to be decided according to circumftances; and if the parties had meant an affirmative flipulation, they would have provided for it expressly; they would never have left fo important a point to be inferred from mere filence, or implication. Suppose they had defired to flipulate a refusal to their enemies, but nothing as to themfelves; what form of expression would they have used ? Certainly the one they have used; an express flipulation as to their enemies, and filence as to themfelves. And fuch an intention corresponds not only with the words, but with the circumstances of the times. It was of value to each party to exclude its enemies from arming in the ports of the other, and could, in no cafe, embarrafs They therefore flipulated fo far mutually. Eut each might be embarraffed them. by permitting the other to arm in its ports. They therefore would not flipulate to permit that. /Let us go back to the flate of things in France when this treaty was made, and we shall find feveral cafes, wherein France could not have permitted us to arm in her ports. Suppose a war between these states and Spain. We know, that by the treaties between France and Spain, the former could not permit the enemies of the latter to arm in her ports. It was honeft in her therefore, not to deceive us by fuch a flipulation. / Suppose a war between these flates and Great-Britain. By the treaties between France and Great-Britain, in force at the fignature of ours, we could not have been permitted to arm in the ports of France. She could not then have meant, in this article, to give us fuch a right. She has manifested the fame fense of it again, in her fubsequent treaty with England, made eight years after the date of ours, flipulating, in the 16th article of it, as in our 22d, that foreign privateers, not being fubjects of either crown, fould not arm againft either in the ports of the other. If this had amounted to an affirmative flipulation. that the fubices of the other crown might arm in her ports again f us, it would have been in direct contradiction to her 22d article with us. So that, to give to thefe negative flipulations an affirmative effect, is to render them inconfishent with each other, and with good faith : To give them only their negative and natural effect, is to reconcile them to one another, and to good faith; and is clearly to adopt the sense in which France herfelf has expounded them. We may justly conclude then, that the article only obliges us to refuse this right, in the prefent cafe, to Great-Britain and the other enemies of France. It does not go on to give it to France, either expreisly or by implication. We may then refuse it. And fince we are bound by treaty to refuse it to the one party, and are free to refuse it to the other, we are bound by the laws of reutrality, to refuse it to that other. - The aiding either party then, with veffels, arms or men, being unlawful by the law of nations, and not rendered lawful by the treaty, it is made a queftion, Whether our cirizens, joining in thefe unlawful enterprizes, may be punifhed ? The United States, being in a ltate of peace with most of the belligerent powers by treaty, and with all of them by the laws of nature, murders and robberies, committed by our citizens, within our territory, or on the high feas, on those with whom we are fo at peace, are punifiable, equally as if committed on our own inhabitants. If I might venture to reason a little formally, without being charged with running into " fubtleties and aphorifms," I would fay, that if one citizen has a right to go to war of his own authority, every citizen has the fame. If every citizen has that right, then the pation (which is composed of all its citizens) has a right to go to war, by the

au pr ale an do ou at en tra fre ing to mi ch ne fra for in the ha Ur cha hy Ch del at roi re! wa fiel crit the fhe wa abf the in wh 7 01 oí Cos **6**7 har ra! cî 2120 it e 14 11

:0

VC

in

ţ)

gu

authority of its individual citizens. But this is not true, either on the general principles of fociety, or by our conftitution, which gives that power to congress alone, and not to the citizens individually. Then the first position was not true; and no citizen has a right to go to war of his own authority; and for what he does without right, he ought to be punifhed. Indeed nothing can be more obvioully abfurd, than to fay, that all the citizens may be at war, and yet the nation at peace. It has been pretended, indeed, that the engagement of a citizen, in en enterprize of this nature, was a diventment of the character of a citizen, and a transfer of jurifdiction over him to another fovereign. Our citizens are certainly free to diveft themfelves of that character, by emigration, and other acts manifefting their intention, and may then become the fubjects of another power, and free to do whatever the fubjects of that power may do. But the laws do not ad-mit, that the bare commiffion of a crime amounts of itfelf to a divertment of the character of citizen, and withdraws the criminal from their coercion. They would never preferibe an illegal act among the legal modes by which a citizen might disfranchife himfelf; nor render treafon, for inftance, innocent, by giving it the force of a diffolution of the obligations of the criminal to his country, Accordingly, in the cafe of Henfield, a citizen of these flates, charged with having engaged, in the port of Charleston, in an enterprize against nations at peace with us, and with having joined in the actual commission of hostilitics, the Attorney General of the United States, in an official opinion, declared, that the act, with which he was charged, was punifiable by law. The fame thing has been unanimoufly declared by two of the circuit courts of the United States, as you will fee in the charges of Chief Juffice Jay, delivered at Richmond, and Judge Wilfon, delivered at Philadelphia, both of which are herewith fent. Yet Mr. Genet, in the moment he lands at Charlefton, is able to tell the Governor, and continues to affirm in his correfpondence here, that no law of the United States authorifes their government to reftrain either its own citizens, or the foreigners inhabiting its territory, from warring against the enemies of France. /It is true, indeed, that in the cafe of Henfield, the jury which tried, abfolved him. But it appeared, on the trial, that the crime was not knowingly and wilfully committed; that Henfield was ignorant of the unlawfulnefs of his undertaking ; that in the moment he was apprifed of it, he fnewed real contrition; that he had rendered meritorious fervices during the late war, and declared he would live and die an American. The jury therefore, in abfolving him, did no more than the conflitutional anthority might have done, had they found him guilty; the conflictution having provided for the pardon of offences in certain cafes, and there being no cafe where it could have been more proper than where no offence was contemplated. Henfield therefore was ftill an American citizen, and Mr. Genet's reclamation of him, was as unau' orifed as the first enlighment of him.

2d. Another doctrine advanced by Mr. Genet is, That our courts can take no cognizance of questions, Whether vessels *beld by theirs* as prizes, are lawful prizes or not : That this jurifdiction belongs exclusively to their confulates here, which have been lately erected by the National Assembly, into complete courts of admiralty.

Let us confider, firft, What is the extent of the jurifdiction which the confulates of France may rightfully exercise here. Every nation has of natural right, entirely and exclusively, all the jurifdiction which may be rightfully exercised in the territory it occupies. If it cedes any portion of that jurifdiction to judges appointed by another nation, the limits of their power mult depend on the influence of cellion. The United States and France have, by their confular convention, given mutually to their confuls, jurifdiction in certain cafes specially enumerated. But that convention gives to neither the power of etablishing complete courts of admiralty within the territory of the other, nor even of deciding the particular quefficu of prize or sot prize. The confulates of France then cannot take judicial cognizance of those questions here. Of this opinion Mr. Genet was, when he wrote his letter of May é7th, wherein he premises correct the error of the conful at Charlefton, of whoma,

or flate

one or which

eers not

om the

tch and

ll fland

it their ance to

herfelf,

France,

ies had ; they

or imbut no-

ertainly

lence as

rds, but clude its

mbarrafs

arraffed

ulate to

eaty was

nitted us

e know, mit the

, not to I Great-

ignature

ce. She

as mani-

d, made

is in our

a againft

pulation, uld have

to thefe

rith each

effect, is dopt the

de then,

o Great-

e we are he other,

e aiding

f nations,

citizens, es, heing

ith all of

citizens,

at peace,

t venture

leties and his own

then the

r, by the

In my letter of the 15th, I had complained, as arrogating to himfelf that jurifdiction, fune 14. 22. though, in his fablequent letters, he has thought proper to embark in the errors of his confuls.

But the United States, at the fame time, do not pretend any right to try the validity of captures made an the bigb feas by France, or any other nation, over its enemics. Thefe queftions belong, of common ufage, to the fovereign of the captor, and whenever it is neceffary to determine them, refort muß be had to his courts. This is the cafe provided for in the 17th article of the treaty, which fays, that fuch prizes shall not be arrefied, nor cognizance taken of the validity thercof; a flipulation much infifted on by Mr. Cenet and the confuls, and which we never thought of infringing or queftioning. As the validity of captures then, made an the bigb faus, by France over its enemies, cannot be tried within the United States by their confuls, foneither can it by our courts. Nor is this the queftion between us, tho

The real queition is, Whether the United States have not a right to protect veffels within their waters, and on their coafts? 'The Grange was taken within the Delaware, between the fliores of Jetfey and of the Delaware flate, and feveral miles, above its mouth. The feizing her, was a flagrant violation of the jurifdiction of the United States. Mr. Genet, however, inited of epologiling, takes great merit, in his letters, for giving her up. The William is faid to have been taken within two miles of the flores of the United States. When the admiralty declined cognizance of the cafe, the was delivered to the French conful, according to my letter of June 25th, to be kept till the executive of the United States flould examine into the cafe; and Mr. Genet was defired, by my letter of June 29th, to have them furnified with the evidence, on behalf of the captors, as to the place of capture. Yet, to this day, it has never been done. The brig Fanny was alleged to be taken within five miles from our thore. The Catharine within two miles and a half, It is an effential attribute of the jurifdiction of every country, to preferve peace; to punifh acts in breach of it, and to reftore property taken by force within its limits. Were the armed veffel of any nation, to cut away one of our own from the wharves of Philadelphia, and to chufe to call it a prize, would this exclude us from the right of redreffing the wrong? Were it the veffel of another nation, are we not equally bound to protect it, while within our limits? Were it feized in any other waters, or on the thores of the United States, the right of rediciling is fiill the fame : And humble indeed would be our condition, were we obliged to depend, for that, on the will of a foreign conful, or on negociation with diplomatic agents. Accordingly, this right of protection, within its waters, and to a reafonable diffance on its coafts, has been acknowledged by every nation, and denied to none; and if the property feized, be yet within the power, it is their right and duty to redrefs the wrong themfelves .- France herfelf has afferted the right in herfelf, and recognized it in us, in the 6th article of our treaty; where we inutually flipulate, that we will, by all the means in our power, (not by negociation) protect and defend each other's veffels and effects, in our ports or roads, or on the feas near our countries, and recover and reftore the fame to the right owners. The United Netherlands, Frufia and Sweden, have recognized it alfo, in treaties with us; and indeed it is a flanding formule, inferted in almost all the treaties of all nations, and proving the principle to be acknowledged by all nations.

How, and by what organ of the government, whether judiciary or executive, it fhall be redrefied, is not yet perfectly fettled with us. One of the fubordinate courts of admiralty, has been of opinion, in the first inflance, in the cafe of the fhip William, that it does not belong to the judiciary. Another, perhaps, may be of a contrary opinion. The question is flill fubjudice, and an append to the court, of last refort, will decide it finally. If, finally, the judiciary fhall declare, that it does not belong to the *civil* authority, it then refults to the executive, charged with the direction of the *milliary* force of the union, and the conduct of its affairs with foreign nations. I ut this is a mere question of internal arrangement, between the different department of the government, depending on the part fore 3 calls

this,

bc 1

bave

whi

ftate

awa

coaf

one

with

mer time

vate

pift

atta

The that

and

our

has

wou be f

whi cult

we

tern

or t

oper

the the

prii

foer

any

cont

arti

a de

thei to d

the

And

alfo cafe

lane ter

the

doc

cani wit

fhor

ftru

not

4

particular diction of the laws and confitution; and it can in, no wife concern a foreign nation, to which department these have delegated it.

3d. Mr. Genet, in his letter of July 9th, requires that the fhip Jane, which he calls an English privateer, shall be immediately ordered to depart; and to justify this, he appeals to the 22d article of our treaty, which provides, that it shall not be lawful for any foreign privateer to fit their thips in our ports, to fell what they have taken, or purchase vietuals, &c. The ship Jane is an English merchant vessel, which has been many years employed in the commerce between Jamaica and thefe flates. She brought here a cargo of produce from that ifland, and was to take away a cargo of flour. Knowing of the war when the left Jamaica, and that our coaft was lined with fmall French privateers, the armed for her defence, and took one of those commillions ufually called Letters of Marque. She arrived here fafely, without having had any rencounter of any fort. Can it be neceffary to fay, that a merchant-vefici is not a privateer ? That though the has arms to defend herfelf in time of war, in the courfe of her regular commerce, this no more makes her a privateer, than a hufbandman following his plough, in time of war, with a knife or piftol in his pocket, is thereby made a foldier? The occupation of a privateer is to attack and plunder, that of a merchant veffel is commerce and filf-prefervation. The article excludes the former from our ports, and from felling robat foe has taken, that is, what fhe has acquired by war, to fhew it did not mean the merchant vefiel, and what the had acquired by commerce. Were the merchant veffels, coming for our produce, forbidden to have any arms for their defence, every adventurer who has a hoat, or money enough to buy one, would make her a privateer, our coafts would fwarm with them, foreign veffels muft ceafe to come, our commerce muft be fupprefied, our produce remain on our hands, or at leaft that great portion of it which we have not veffels to carry away, our ploughs muft be laid afide, and agri culture fulpended. This is a facrifice no treaty could ever contemplate, and which we are not disposed to make out of mere complaifance to a false definition of the term privateer. / Finding that the Jane had purchased new carriages to mount two or three additional guns, which the had brought in her held, and that fue had opened additional port-holes for them, the carriages were ordered to be relanded, the additional port-holes ftopped, and her means of defence reduced to be exactly the fame at her departure, as at her arrival. This was done on the general principle of allowing no party to arm within our ports.

4th. The 17th article of our treaty leaves armed veffels free to conduct, whitherfoever they pleafe, the fhips and goods taken from their enemies, without paying any duty, and to depart and be conducted freely to the places expressed in their commissions, which the captain shall be obliged to shew. It is evident, that this article does not contemplate a freedom to fell their prizes here ; but, on the contrary, a departure to fome other place, always to be expressed in their commission, where their validity is to be finally adjudged. In fuch cafe, it would be as unreafonable to demand duties on the goods they had taken from an enemy, as it would be on the cargo of a merchant vehicl touching in our ports for refreshment or advices. And against this the article provides. But the armed veilels of France have been alfo admitted to land and fell their prize goods here for confumption; in which cafe, it is as reafonable they flould pay duties, as the goods of a merchantman, landed and fold for confumption. They have, however, demanded, and as a matter of right, to fell them free of duty; a right, they fay, given by this article of the treaty, though the article does not give the right to fell at all. Where a treaty does not give the principal right of felling, the additional one of felling duty free, cannot be given; and the laws, in admitting the principal right of felling, may withhold the additional one of felling daty free. It must be observed, that our revenues are raifed almost wholly on imported goods. Suppose prize goods enough fhould be brought in to fupply our whole confumption. According to their confruction, we are to lofe our whole revenue. 1 put the extreme cale, to evince more extremely the unreafonablenefs of the claim. Partial fupplies would affeet the revenue but partially. They would leffen the evil, but not the error, of

filiction, embark

the vatis enccaptor, courts. hat fuch a fliputhought a the bigb by their us, tho

et veffels Dela-ra i milea Sion of at merit, a withit d cogniny letter nine into we them capture. be takşa i half./It peace, to its limits. wharves rom the e we not iny other frill the depend, ic agents. cafonable to none; duty to rfelf, and flipulate, nd defend ur coun-Nethernd indeed d proving

cutive, it

bordinate

ale of the

aps, may

al to the

I declare,

executive,

onduct of

g en the

the confiruction. And I believe we may fay with truth, that neither party had it in contemplation, when penning this article, to abandon any part of its sevenue, for the encouragement of the fea robbers of the other, 5th. Another fource of complaint with Mr. Genet, has been, that the English

wai

W

und por

to

wit and

bcen

bef

por

the

of t

lette

tha

la I

Gee

in J

Yo

tain

Den

the

the

was

her

thre

is a

one

in i

ing

liev. Brit

lige

beer

retu

thou

pen

7th

con

fair

mil

dire

bod

the

opi

sher

of (

oug

it v Jun

hav

ng

1

take French goods out of American veffcis, which he fays is against the law of nations, and ought to be prevented by us. On the contrary, we suppose it to have been long an citablished principle of the law of nations, that the goods of a friend are free in an enemy's veffel; and an enemy's goods lawful prize in the veffel of a friend. The inconvenience of this principle, which fubjects merchant-veffels to be ftopped at fea, fearched, ranfacked, led out of their courfe, has induced feverul nations latterly to ftipulate against it by treaty, and to fubflitute another in its ftead, that free bottoms shall make free goods, and enemy bottoms, enemy goods; a rule equal to the other in point of lofs and gain, but lefs oppreflive to commerce. As far as it has been introduced, it depends on the treaties flipulating it, and forms exceptions in fpecial cafes to the general operation of the law of nations. We have introduced it into our treatics with France, Holland and Pruffia ; and French goods found by the two latter nations in American bottoms, are not made prize of. It is our wifh to establish it-with other nations. But this requires their confent alfo, is a work of time, and in the mean while they have a right to act on the general principle, without giving to us, or to France, caufe of complaint. Nor do I fee that France can lofe by it on the whole. For though the lofes ber goods when found in our veffels, by the nations with whom we have no treaties, yet fhe gains our goods, when found in the veffels of the fame, and all other nations : and we believe the latter mais to be greater than the former. It is to he lamented, indeed, that the general principle has operated fo cruelly in the dreadful calamity which has lately happened in St. Domingo. The miferable fugitives, who to fave their lives, had taken afylum in our veffels, with fuch valuable and portable things-as could be gathered in the moment, out of the afhes of their houfes, and wrecks of their fortunes, have been plundered of these remains by the licensed sca-rovers of their enemies. This has fwelled, on this occafion, the difadvantages of the general principle that 'an enemy's goods are free prize in the veffel of a friend.' But it is one of those deplorable and unforeseen calamities to which they expose themselves who enter into a flate of war, furnishing to us an avoid lefton to avoid it by juffice and moderation, and not a caufe or encouragement to expose our towns to the fame burnings and butcherics, nor of complaint becaufe we do not.

6th. In a cafe like the prefent, where the miflionary of one government conftrues differently from that to which he is fent, the treatics and laws which are to form a common rule of action for both, it would be unjuft in either to claim an exclusive right of conftruction. / Each nation has an equal right to expound the meaning of their common rules; and reafon and ufage have established, in such cafes, a convenient and well underftood train of proceeding. It is the right and duty of the foreign millionary to urge his own constructions, to support them with reasons which may convince, and in terms of decency and refrect which may reconcile, the government of the country to a concurrence. It is the duty of that government to liften to his reafonings with attention and candor, and to yield to them when juft. But If it shall still appear to them that reason and right are on their fide, it follows of neceffity that, exercifing the fovereign powers of the country, they have a right to proceed on their own conftructions and conclutions as to whatever is to be done within their limits. .. The minifter then refers the cafe to his own government, afks new inftructions, and in the mean time acquiefces in the authority of the country. His government examines his conftructions, abandons them, if wrong, infifts on them, if right, and the cafe then becomes a matter of negociation hetween the two nati ns. Mr. Genet, however, affumes a new and a bolder line of conduct. After deciding for himfelf ultimately, and without respect to the authority of the country, he proceeds to do, what even his fovereign could not authorife; to put himself, within the country, on a line with its government, act as co-fovereign of the territory, arms veffels, levies men, gives commissions of

r party t of its

English law of ofe it to nds of a he vefiel t-veffels ted feveer'in its r goods ; nmerce. id forms We have ch goods e of. It fent alfo, he gene-Nor do I ds when the gains and we l, indeed, y which ave their things-as vrecks of overs of e general But it is iemfelves by justice the fame

conftrucs o form a exclusive eaning of s, a conty of the ens which e governo liften to . But if ws of neright te be done vernment, ity of the if wiong, iation bea bolder refpect to could not ment, act niflions of

war, independently of them, and in direct opposition to their orders and efforts: When the government forbids their citizens to arm and engage in the war, he undertakes to arm and engage them. When they forbid veffeis to be fitted in their ports for cruifing on nations with whom they are at peace, he committions them to fit and cruize. When they forbid an unceded jurifdiction to be exercised within their territory by foreign agants, he undertakes to uphold that exercise, and to avow it openly. The privateers Citizen Genet and Sans Culottes, having been fitted out at Charlefton (though without permission of the government, yet before it was forbidden) the Prefident only required they might leave our ports, and did not interfere with their prizes. Instead, however of their quitting our ports, the Sans Culottes remains still, strengthening and equipping herielf, and the Citizen Genet went out only to cruize on our coalt, and to brave the authority of the country by returning into port again with her prizes. Though in the letter of June 5th, the final determination of the Prefident was communicated, that no future armaments in our ports should be permitted, the Vainqueur de In Bastille, was afterwards equipped and commissioned in Charleston, the Anti-George, in Savannali, the Caramagnole, in Delaware, a schooner, and a sloop, in Bolton, and the Polly or Republican was attempted to be equipped in New-York, and was the iubject of reclamation by Mr. Genet, in a fivic which certainly did not look like relinquishing the practice. The Little Sarah or Little Democrat was armed, equipped and manned, in the port of Philadelphia, under the very eye of the government, and as if meant to infult it. Having fallen down the river, and being evidently on the point of departure for a cruize, Mr. Gen.t was defired, in my letter of July 12th, on the part of the Prefident, to detain her till fome inquiry and determination on the cafe flould be had. Yet within three or four days after, the was fent out by orders from Mr. Genet himfelt, and is at this time cruizing on our coafts, as appears by the proteft of the mafter of one of our veffels mai-treated by her.

The government thus infulted and fet at defiance by Mr. Genet, committed in its duties and engagements to others, determined ftill to fee in these proceedings but the character of the individual; and not to believe, and it does not believe, that they are by infurcations from his employers. They had affured the British Minister here that the vellels already armed in their ports fhould be obliged to leave them, and that no more should be armed in them. Yet more had been armed, and those before armed, had either not gone away, or gone only to return with new prizes. They now informed him that the order for departure should be enforced, and the prizes made contrary to it should be retored or compenfated. The fame thing was notified to Mr. Genet in my letter of August 7th; and, that he might not conclude the promife of compeniation to be of ne concern to him, and go on in his courses, he was reminded that it would be a fair article of account againit his nation.

Mr. Genet, not content with using ourforce, whether we will or not, in the military line, against wations with whom we are at peace, undertakes also to direct the civil government; and particularly for the executive and legislative bodies, to pronounce what powers may, or may not be exercised by the one or the other. Thus in his letter of June 3th, he promifes to respect the political opinions of the Prefident, *till the Reprefentatives fhall have confirmed or rejected them*, as if the Prefident had undertaken to decide what belonged to the decision of Congress. In his letter of June 14th, he fays more openly that the Prefident it was of importance enough to have confulted Congress thereon; and in that of June 22d, he tells the Prehent, in direct terms, that Congress ought already to have been occupied on certain quettions which he had been too hafty in deciding: Thus making himfelf, and not the Prefident, the judge of the powers aferiaed by the conflitution to the executive, and distating to him the occasion when he should exercise the power of convening Congress, at an earlier day than their own act had preferibed.

On the following expressions no commentary shall be made.

July 9. Les principes philosophiques proclamees par le Prefident.'*

June 22. (Les opinions privées ou publiques de M. le Prefident, et cette egide ne paroitlant pas fufficante.'+

june 22. ? Le gouvernement federal s'est empressé, poussé par je ne sçais quelle influence.'

June 22. ' Je ne puis attribuer des demarches de cette nature qu'à des impreffions etrangeres dont le tens et le verité triompheront.'

June 25. ' On pouriuit avec acharnement, en vertu des inftructions de M. le Prefident, les arnuteurs Français.'§

June 14. 4 Ce refus tend à accomplir le fyfteme informel du roi d'Angleterre, et des autres rois 1 is accomplices, pour faire perir par la famine les republicains Français avec la liberté. 9

June 8. 4 La lache abandon de fes amis.'**

July 25. En vain le defir de conferver la paix fait-il facrifier les interets de la France à cet interet du moment ; en vain le foit des richeftes l'emportet-elle fur l'honneur dans la balance politique de l'Amérique, tous ces menagemens, toute cette condefeendance, toute cette humilité n'aboutifient à rien ; nos ennemis en rient, et les Français trop confiants font punis pour avoir etu que la nation Americaine, avoit un pavillen, qu'elle avoit quelque egard pour fes leix, quelque conviction de fes fo, res, et qu'elle tenoit au fentiment de fa dignité. Il ne m'eft pas poffible de peindre coute ma fenfibilité fur ce feandale qui tend à la diminution de votre commerce, à l'opprefien du notre, et à l'abaiffement, à l'avaiffement des republiques.—Si nes concitoyens out été trempés, fi, vous n'etes point en etat de foutenir la fouveraineté de votre peuple, parlez; nous l'avons garantie libres.'†‡

TRANSLATIONS OF THE FRENCH PASSAGES.

* . The philosophical principles proclaimed by the Prefident.

† The opinions private or public of the Prefident, and this Egis not appearing to you fufficient.

‡ 'The federal government has been eager, urged by I know not what

influence."

4 I cannot aferike measures of this nature, but to extraneous imprepons, over which time and truth will triamph."

§ They purfue with rage the French privateers by the orders of the Prefident. ¶ • This rejufal tends to accomplify the infernal fiftern of the King of England and of the other Kings, his accomplices, to difter by familie French freemen and freedom.

** ' The cowardly abandcument of their friends."

+† • In wain two define to preferve peace leads you to facrifice the interests of France to this interest of the moment; in wain the thirst of viches preponderates against bonor in the fellical balance of America; all this management, all thefe condefections, all this hamiliation, and in nothing. Our exemits laugh at it, and the French, too confident, are punified for having believed that the American nation had a flag; that it had fome reject for its laws; fome conviction of its force; and that it had fome feature of its dignity. It is not joffible for me to paint to you all my fenfibility at this feandal, which that so the diminution of verselies.

• If our fellow-citizens have been deceived, if you are not in a condition to maintain the fovereignty of your people, if eak : we have guarantical it when we were flaves, we know how to water it respectable being become free. •a na of to a pr le: re. te: fis

w

or

of

811

W

vi

w

ce

SI.

go

ťu

in

in

w

w

17

3

th

th

\$n

ex

 $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{r}}$

 \mathbf{p}

Ja

F

na

fo

ra

in

ex

tr

m he

co

ha th

tl

tia

fo

at fe

ąr.

. co

n when

e te egide

s quelle

impreí-

le M. le

pleterie, blicains

interets mportegemens, ennemis a nation quelque ne n'eft vinution iffement point en garantie devénus

ttearing

t whee," hs, ower

refident." England mun and

nterests of onderates all thefe at it, and on nation orce; and to you all rcc, to the

to main-

We draw a veil over the fenfations which these expressions excite. No words oan render them; but they will not escape the fenfability of a friendly and magnanimous nation, who will do us justice. We see in them neither the portrait of ourselves, nor the pencil of our friends; but an attempt to embroil both; to add ftill another nation to the enemies of his country, and to draw on both a reproach, which it is hoped will never shin the history of either. The written proofs, of which Mr. Genet was himself the bearer, were too unequivocal to leave a doubt that the French nation are constant in their friendship to us. The reiolves of their National Convention, the letters of their Executive Council attest this truth in terms which render it necessary to feek, in tome other hypothefis, the folution of Mr. Genet's machinations against our peace and friendship.

Confcious, on our part, of the fame friendly and incere dispositions, we can with truth affirm, both for our nation and government, that we have never omitted a reasonable occasion of manifesting them. For I will not confider as of that character opportunities of fallying forth from our ports to way-lay, rob, and murder defencelefs merchants and others, who have done us no injury, and who were coming to trade with us in the confidence of our peace and amity. The violation of all the laws of order and morality which bind mankind together, would be an unacceptable offering to a just nation. Recurring then only to re-cent things, after to afflicting a libel, we recollect with fatisfaction that in the . course of two years, by uncealing exertions, we paid up feven years arrearages and initalments of our debt to France, which the inefficacy of our first form of government had fuffered to be accumulating ; that prefling on ftill to the entire fulfilment of our engagements, we have facilitated to Mr. Genet the effect of the initalments of the pretent year, to enable him to fend relief to his fellow-citizens in France, threatened with famine; that in the first moment of the infurrection which threatened the colony of St. Dominge, we stepped forward to their relief with arms and money, taking freely on ourfelves the rifk of an unauthorized aid, when delay would have been denial; that we have received, according to our beit abilities, the wretched fugitives from the catafrophe of the principal town of that colony, who, cleaping from the fwords and flames of civil war, threw themfelves on us naked and houselets, without food or friends, money or other means, their faculties loft and abforbed in the depth of their diffrestes; that the exclusive admission to fell here the prizes made by France on her enemies, in the prefent war, though unstipulated in our treaties, and unfounded in her own practice, or in that of other nations, as we believe; the fpirit manifelted by the late grand jury in their proceedings against those who had aided the enemies of France with arms and implements of war; the exprellion of attachment to his nation, with which Mr. Genet was welcomed, on his arrival and journey from fouth to north, and our long forbearance under his gross vsurpations and outrages of the laws and authority of our country, do not befpeak the partialities intimated in his letters. And for these things he rewards us by endeavours to excite difford and distruit, between our citizens and those whom they have entrufted with their government; between the different branches of our government; between our nation and his. But none of these things, we hope, will be found in his power. That friendhip which dictates to us to bear with his concluct yet awhile, left the interest of his nation here should suffer injury, will haften them to replace an agent whole difpolitions are luch a miliepretentation of theirs, and whofe continuance here is inconfiltent with order, peace, refrect, and that friendly correspondence which we hope will ever inblift between the two nations. His government will fee too that the cafe is prefing. That it is impoffible for two fovereign and independent authorities to be going on within our territory, at the fame time, without collision. They will forciee that if Mr. Genet perfeveres in his proceedings, the confequences would be fo bazardous to us, the example to humiliating and pernicious, that we may be forced even to infpend his

functions before a fucceffor can arrive to continue them. If our citizens have not already been fhedding each others blood, it is not owing to the moderation of Mr. Genet, but to the forbearance of the government. It is well known that if the authority of the laws had been reforted to, to stop the Little Democrat, it's officers and agents were to have been refifted by the crew of the veffel, confifting partly of American citizens, Such events are too ferious, too poffible, to be left to hazard, or to what is worfe than hazard, the will of an agent whofe defigns are to mysterious. A ay the cale then immediately before his government ; accompany it with affurances, which cannot be ftronger than true, that our friendship for the nation is constant and unabating ; that, faithful to our treatics, we have fulfilled them in every point to the bell of our underflanding ; that if in any thing, however, we have construed them amils, we are ready to enter into candid explanations, and to do whatever we can be convinced is right; that in oppoling the extravagancies of an agent, whole character they feem not fufficiently to have known, we have been urged by motives of duty to ourfelves, and justice to others, which cannot but be approved by those who are just them. felves; and, finally, that, after independence and felf-government, there is no. thing we more fincerely wift than perpetual friendship with them.

I have the honor to be, with great effeem and respect,

Dear Sir, Sc.

(Signed) TH: JEFFERSON. Note, A copy of the preceding letter was fent exclosed by the Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet.

PHILADELPHIA, August 23d, 3793.

Mr. Jefferfon Sccretary of State, to Mr. Morris Minifler Plenifotentiary from the United States to France.

DEAR SIR,

THE letter of the 16th inflant, with its documents accompanying this, will fufficiently inform you of the transactions, which have taken place between Mr. Genet, the Minister of France, and the government here, and of the painful neceffity they have brought on, of defiring his recall. The letter has been prepared, in the view of being itfelt, with its documents, laid before the executive of the French government. You will, therefore, be pleafed to lay it before them, doing every thing which can be done on your part, to procure it a friendly and dispafilonate reception and confideration. The Prefident would indeed, think it greatly unfortunate, were they to take it in any other light; and, therefore, charges you very particularly, with the care of preferting this proceeding in the most loothing view, and as the refult of an unavoidable neceflity on his part.

Mr. Genet, fon after his arrival, communicated the decree of the National Gonvention of February 15th, 1793, authoriting their executive to propofe a treaty with us, on liberal principles, fuch as might frengthen the bonds of good-will, which unite the two nations ; and informed us in a letter of May 23d, that he was authorited to treat accordingly. The Senate being then in recels, and not to meet again till the fall, I appriled Mr. Genet that the participation in matters of treaty, given by the confitution to that branch of our government, would, of courfe, delay any definitive aniwer to his friendly- propolition. As he was featible of this circumstance, the matter has been underited to lie over, till the meeting of fenate. You will be pleased, therefore, to **explain to the executive of France**, this delay, which has prevented as yet, our formal accellion to their proposition to treat ; to affure them, that the Pretident will meet them, with the most friendly dispositions on the grounds of treaty proposed by the National Convention, as foon as he can do it in the forms of the pov 260 will

Git

P tiv

ted

the

per

and

to øbj

vie

Fr

fen

tal

in.

tio

swł inf

pa

qu wi the

Re

un

lal

cal

let

 \mathbf{Fr}

cit

ha

ev

fer

A

I

m

of

P

of

R

the conflictution, and you will, of course, suggest for this purpose, that the powers of Mr. Genet be renewed to his successor.

Since my laft, which was of the 13th of June, your Nos. 25, 26, 27 of March 26th, April 4th and 5th have been received. The public papers fent herewith, will give you the current news of the country.

> I have the honor to be, with great respect and efteem, Dear Sir,

Your most obedient and most humble fervant,

TH. JEFFERSON.

いたいのないというとう

NEW-YORK, September 18th, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic, one and indivisible, Sitizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary, of the French Republic with the United States, to Mr. Jefferjon, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

PERSUADED that the fovereignty of the United States relides effentially in the people, and its representation in the Congress ; persuaded that the executive power is the only one which has been confided to the Prefident of the United States ;-perfuaded that this magistrate has not the right to decide queftions, the difcuffion of which, the conffitution referves particularly to the Congress ;--perfuaded that he has not the power, to bend exitting treaties to circumfiances, and to change their fenfe ;---perfuaded that the league formed by all the tyrants, to annihilate republican principles, founded on the rights of man, will be the object of the most ferious deliberations of Congress, I had deferred, in the fole view of maintaining good harmony, between the free people of America and France, communicating to my government, before the epoch at which the reprefentatives of the people were to affemble, the original correspondence which has taken place, in writing, between you and myfelf, on the political rights of France in particular ;--on the interests of general liberty ; and on the acts, proclamations, and decisions of the Fresident of the United States, relative to objects which require, from their nature, the fanction of the legislative body : however, informed that the gentlemen who have been painted to me fo often, as ariftocrats, partifans of monarchy, partitions of England, of her conflictution, and confequently enemies of the principles which all good Frenchmen have embraced, with a religious enthuliaim ;-alarmed at the popularity which was reflected on the Minister of France, by the affection of the American people for the French Republic, and for the glorious caufe which it defends ; equally alarmed at my unfhaken and incorruptible attachment to the feyere maxims of democracy, were labouring to ruin me in my country, after having re-united all the efforts to calumniate me in the view of their fellow-citizens, I was going to begin to colleft these afflicting materials, and I was taking measures to transmit them to France with my reports, when the denunciation which these fame men have encited the Prefident to exhibit against me, through Mr. Morris, came to my hands. Strong in the principles which have directed my conduct, flettered from every well-founded reproach, I expected, neverthelefs, to have found in it fome ferious allegations ; but what has been my altonifument on finding, that the American people were more outraged in it than myfelf, that it was fuppoled that I exercised over them a jourreign influence, that it was pretended that I was making them take a part in the war of liberty, for the defence of their brethren, of their allies, against the intention of their government; that judgments favourable to our interests, rendered in the midit of the acclamations of the citizens of Philadelphia, by juries and by independant tribunals, have not been the expression of a fevere justice; in flort, that I was a power within another power. Such frange accutations, proving only that the American people loves and supports our principles and our caule, in fpite of its numerous enemies; and that the

ns have eration wn that nocrat, , consoffible, t whole nment ; hat our rcatics, nat if in ter into that in flicientes, and t them. e is no.

ON. † State,

793. ry from

is, will ace beand of ne letter d before eafed to to prorefident iy other efenting voidable

Vational ropole a onds of of May then in a partia of our ly- prounderfore, to ret, our refident f treaty parts of power which they do me the honor to attribute to me, is only that of gratitude ftruggling against ingratitude, of truth combating error. I will fend no other juffification of my conduct. I will join only in fupport of the opinions which I meant to profets, fome writings which have been published here, fuch as those of Veritas and of Helvidius, &c. As to the perional outrages, as to the doubts which you infinuate on my devotion to the union of the people, I have reason to believe they will not make a great impression, when the answers shall be recurred to, which I made to the numerous addrefies which your fellow-citizens deigned to prefent me : when it fhall be recollected that placed at the age of 12 years in the bureau of foreign affairs, it was I who had the advantage of contributing to penetrate the French with the fpirit of 1776 and 1777, by translating into our tongue, under the direction of my father, then head of the bureau, the greater part of your laws and of the writings of your politicians ; that fince that epoch, always faithful to the caufe of liberty, I have rendered to the Americans, in the different employments I have had, all the fervices which depended on me; and that, in fine, charged to reprefent the French people, with the first people who have proclaimed the rights of man, knowing how far our ancient government had put liberticide fhackles on the commerce and on the intimacy of our two nations, I have neglected nothing to obtain, on the one hand, the liberal balis on which the new bands which the French people defire to contract with the United States, were to be negociated, in order that on the other, the Federal Government might be fensible how urgent it was to occupy themfelves promptly on the conclusion of this true family compact, which was forever to unite the political and commercial interests of two people equally objects of the hatred of all tyrants; belides, Sir, whatever may be the refult of the atchievement of which you have rendered yourielt the generous inftrument, after having made me believe that you were my friend, after having initiated me into myfteries which have inflamed my hatred against all those who aspire to an absolute power, there is an act of juffice, which the American people, which the French people, which all free people are interested to reclaim; that is; that there be made a particular inquiry, in the next Congress, of the motives on which the head of the executive power of the United States, has taken on himfelf to demand the recall of a public ininiiter, whom the fovereign people of the United States had received fraternally and recognized, before the diplomatic forms had been fulfilled with respect to him, at Philadelphia.

It is in the name of the French people, that I am fent to their brethern-to free and fovereign men : it is then for the representatives of the American people, and not for a fingle man, to exhibit against me an act of accufation, if I have merited it. A defpot may fingly permit himfelf to demand from another defpot the recall of his representative, and to order his expulsion in case of refutal. This is what the Emprefs of Ruffia did with respect to myself, from Louis XVI. But in a free ftate it cannot be fo, unlefs order be entirely fubverted ; unlefs the people in a moment of blindnefs, chufes to rivet their fetters, in making to a single individual, the abandonment of their molt precious rights. I pray you, then, Sir, to place under the eyes of the Prelident of the United States, the demand which I make in the name of equity, to lay before Congress for their discuffion at the epoch when they shall be aftembled by the law, if the great events which occupy the Universe, do not appear yet sufficient to haven their convocation,-ift. All the queffions relative to the political rights of France, and the United States .- 2d. The different cafes refulting from our ftate of war with the powers of whole acts of aggression I have informed you-3d. The heads of acculation which the Minister of the United States with the French Republic, is charged to exhibit against me, and against the confuls whole character is compromitted and outraged, in the molt fcandalous manner, for having **beyed** fuperior orders, which it was neither in their power nor in mine to revek as c the

diffe you the fide tent fent he o him ing con beer of I the fpir lati tot wor den bafi the at l wou I hav tho fuit ŀ as i my ord jud giv virt infi the the if [firm hav mea ofr fine im an leg due iil. WC

> tout MJ.1

voke. In this expectation, Sir, I do not confider the dignity of the French nation as compromitted by the extraordinary polition in which I find mydelf, as well as the confuls, and I have to complain only of the forms you have employed. The executive council of the French Republic had also complaints of a verydifferent nature from those alleged against me, to exhibit against Mr. Morris; your Ambaffador at Paris : but penetrated with a just lentiment of respect for the fovereignty of the American people, it recommended to me only to make confidential observations to you on the necessity of recalling this Minister plenipo-. tentiary, acculed by the public voice of fasts established, but not by the reprefentatives of the people after a regular enquiry, of having favored as much as he could, the counter revolutionary projects of Louis XVI, of communicating to him memoirs, in which he advited him not to accept the conftitution ; of having had no connections but with fulpested perfons ; of having affected the greatest contempt for all those who ferved faithfully the cause of the people; of having been the clannel of the counlels which conducted La Fayette into the prifons of Pruffia; of having abuild the respect of the French people for the envoy of the American people, to facilitate more furely the correspondence and the confpiracies of all its enemics ; of having thewn nothing but ill humour in his relations with the ministers of the French republic ; of having affected in writing to them, to employ, in fpeaking of the executive of the United States, only the words " in the name of my court," to flocking to republican cars ; of having demanded a paffport the 10th August, 1792, to go into England with the Amballador of George III; and of having faid publicly, with a confidence which the prefent event juffifies, that if the embaffy of the republic floald be received at Philadelphia, its existence and that of the republican confuls in America, would not be of long duration there.

I have already mentioned to you, Sir, fome of these imputations; but, as I have already told you, out of respect for the sovereignty of the United States, I thought I should leave to their wildom, the care of taking measures, the most fuitable to reconcile their dignity with what their prudence might require.

Not doubting, Sir, that the judice which I require will be done me, as well as my co-operators, I ought to inform you, that I am about to have printed all my correspondence with you, all my instructions, and all those of the confuls, in order that the American people, whole effects is dearer to me than life, may judge if I have been worthy or not of the fraternal reception which it deigned to give me; if in all my official papers I have not expressed my respect for that virtuous nation and my confidence in the purity of their fentiments ; if I have infifted on a fingle principle, which has not been fupported fince, by decifions of the juries or tribunals of the country ; if in acting and in expressing myself with the franknels and the energy of a republican, I have attacked the conflictation ; if I have refused refpect to a fingle law : in fine, if, in reclaiming with all the firmnefs which was prefcribed to me, the faithful execution of our treaties, I have not endeavored to encourage the federal government to employ the only means, worthy of a great people, to preferve peace and to enjoy the advantages of neutrality-an uteful object, not to be obtained by timid and uncertain meafures, by premature proclamations, which feem extorted by-fear, by a partial impartiality, which fours your friends without fatisfying your enemies, but by an attitude firm and proncunced, which apprifes all the powers that the very legitimate define of enjoying the fiveets of peace, has not indee you forget what is due to juffice, to gratitude, and that without cealing to be neutral, you may fulfil public engagements, contracted with your friends, in a moment when you were yourfelves in danger.

I will antiver more in detail, Sir, at a proper time, to your violent diatribe; but it contains one fact on which i more now give you explanations. You are made to reproach me with having inducreatly given to my official proceedings;

ratitude end no pinions e, fuch s to the I have ers fhall citizens re of 12 contrinfiating eau, the ice that ericans, on me; t people governof our e liberał er with Federal comptly iite the atred of neut of nade me s which er, there , which uticular recutive a public ternally fpect to

ern-to an peon, if l her defrefulal. s XVI. liefs the ng to a ay you, the deor their e great n their France, e of war d. The nch Recharachaving c to rea tone of colour, which has induced a belief, that they did not know, in France, either my character or my manners. I will tell you the reafon, Sir : it is that a pure and warm blood runs with rapidity in my veins; that I love passionately my country ; that I adore the caule of liberty ; that I am always ready to facrifice my life to it; that to me, it appears inconceivable, that all the enemies of tyranny, that all virtuous men, do not march with us to the combat; and that when I find, an injustice is done to my fellow citizens, that their interests are not efpouted with the zeal which they merit, no confiderations in the world, would hinder either my pen or my tongue from tracing, from expressing my pain. / I will tell you then without ceremony, that I have been extremely wounded, Sir, 1st, that the Prefident of the United States was in a hurry, before knowing what I had to transmit to him, on the part of the French Republic, to proclaim sentiments, on which decency and friendship should at least have drawn a veil. 2d. That he did not speak to me at my first audience, but of the friendship of the United States towards France, without faying a word to me; without anouncing a fingle fentiment on our revolution; while all the towns from Charlefton to Philadelphia, had made the air refound with their most ardent wishes for the French Republic. 3. That he had received and admitted to a private audience, before my arrival, Noailles and Talon, known agents of the French counter-revolutionifts, who have fince had intimate relations with two members of the federal government. 4th. That this first magistrate of a free people, decorated his parlour with certain medallions of Capet and his family, which ferved at Paris as fignals of rallying. 5th. That the first complaints which were made to my predecenor on the armaments and prizes which took place at Charleston on my arrival, were in fact but a paraphrale of the notes of the English Minister. 6th. That the Secretary of War, to whom I communicated the wifh of our governments of the Windward Islands, to receive promptly, fome fire-arms and fome cannon, which might put into a state of defence, possessions guarantied by the United States, had the front to answer me with an ironical carelessies, that the principles established by the President, did not permit him to lend us fo much as a piltol. 7th. That the Secretary of the Treasury, with whom I had a convertation on the proposition which I had made to convert almost the whole American debt, by means of an operation of finance authorifed by law, into flour, rice, grain, falted provisions, and other objects of which France had the most prefling need, added to the refufal which he had already made officially of favoring this arrangement, the politive declaration, that even if it were practicable, the United States could not confent to it, hecaufe England would not fail to confider this extraordinary reimbursement furnished to a nation with which she is at war, as an act of hostility. 8th. That by instructions from the President of the United States, the American citizens who ranged themfelves under the banners of France, have been profecuted and arrefted; a crime against liberty unheard of, of which a virtuous and popular jury avenged with eclat the defenders of the belt of caufes. 9th. That incompetent tribunals were fuffered to take cognizance of facts relative to prizes which treaties interdict them exprelly from doing; that on the acknowledgment of their incompetence, this property, acquired by the right of war, was taken from us, that it was thought ill on, that our confuls proteited against these arbitrary acts, and that as a reward for his devotion to his duty, the one at Boston was impriloned as a malefactor. 10th. That the Prefident of the United States, took on himself to give to our treaties arbitrary interpretations, absolutely contrary to their true lense, and that by a series of decisions which they would have us receive as laws, he left no other indemnification to France, for the blood the fpilt, for the treature the diffipated in fighting for the independence of the United States, but the illufory advantage of bringing into their ports the prizes made on their enemies, without being able to fell them. 11th. That no answer is yet given to the notification of the decree of the National

Con grat ceaf he h diate of 1 their fede guft four dera pain cont It witl cont rave indi whi my un c I ha of t repu ons, van tari the peu deu agai be t mo mil to v to i that on for you if t

> Y Sec add pof the

Convention for opening our perts in the two worlds to the American citizens, and grapting the fame favors to them, as to the French citizens; advanages which will cenfe if, there he a conjunance to treat us with the fame injulice. Lath, That he has deferred in fpite of my refrection informationa, to convolve Congrel, innodiately, in order to take the true featiments of the people, to fix the policical fyftem of the United States, and to define whicher they will break, futpend or tighten their hands with France, an hopeft updfue whicher they will break, futpend or tighten their hands with France, an hopeft updfue which would have avoided to the federal powerment much contradiction and fabiterfuge, to the much pain and degut, to the local governments, emberraffments, for much the greater, as they found themfelves plotfiberweets treaties, which are laws and decidents of the federal government, which are not : in fine, to the tribunals, duties famuch the more painful to fulfil, as they have been often under the needfily of giving juligments contrary to the interptions of the government.

It refults from all thefe' facts, fir, that I could not but he profoundly affected with the conduct of the Federal Government towards my country, a conduct fo contrary to what the will of their fovereign, to what the proceedings of mine gave-me reafon to exped : and that if I have flewn firmnefs, it is becaufe it was indifpenfable that my refiftance should be equal to the oppression, to the injustice, which were in oppolition to the interests confided to me; it is, that it was not in my character to ipeak as many people do, in one way, and act in another ; to have an official language, and a language confidential. I have done firicily my duty ; I have defended my ground, and I will fuffer no precedent against any of the rights of the French people while there remains to me a breath of life; while our two republies shall not have changed the basis of their political and commercial relations, while they shall not have perfuaded the American people that it is more advantageous for them to become infensibly the flaves of England, the paffive tributaries of their commerce, the fport of their politics, than to remain the allies of the only power who may be in-crefted to defend their fovereighty and their independence; to open to them their colonies, and to their riches these markets which deuble their value. If it he to this that tend all the machinations fet in motion against the French republicans, and against their friends in the United States : if it be to attain this more conveniently, that they with to have here, inficad of a democratic ambaffador, a minister of the antient regimen, very complaifant, very mild, well disposed to pay his court to people in place, to conform himself blindly to whatfoever may flatter their views and their projects, and to prefer above all to the modeft and fure fociety of good farmers, plain citizens, honeft artifans, that of 'diffinguished personages, who speculate so patriotically on the public funds, on the lands and paper of the flate, I know not if the French republic can find for you at this day, fuch a man in their hofom ; but in all events, fir, I can affure you, that I will prefs very ftrongly, its government, to faceifice me without befitation, if this injultice offers the least utility.

Accept my refpects, G E N E T. NOTE. This letter was one among feveral others which were received at the Secretary of flate's office in Philadelphia, there formed into a packet, Sept. 30, addreffed to him, and forwarded by post to Virginia. By fome accident of the post, they did not get on to him in Virginia, were returned to Philadelphia, and there received by him only the 2d da of December.

France, is that ionately acrifice s of tynd that e not efd hinder will tell ft, that it I had iments, . That United ncing a to Phi-French , before -revolufederal his parat Paris e to my 1 on my . 6th. governnd fome by the that the nuch as l a conle Ameo flour, he most avoring ble, the confider[.] at war, United Frances f which f caufes: As relat on the right of roteited is duty, refident nterprelecitions ation to r the innto their iith. National

PHILADELPRIA, September 5th, 1793.

Mr. Jefferjon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Hammond, Minifler Plenipotentiary of Great-Britan

J AM honored with your's of August 30th : mine of the 7th of that month affured yon, that measures were taking for excluding from all further afylum in our ports, vessels armed in them, to cruife on nations with which we are at peace, and for the reftoration of the prizes, the Lovely Lafs, Prince William Henry, and the Jane of Dublin, and that should the measures for reditution fail in their effect, the Prefident confidered it as incumbent on the United States, to make compensation for the vessels.

We are bound by our treaties with three of the belligerent nations, by all the means in our power, to protect and defend their veffels and effects in our ports or waters, or on the feas near our, theres, and to recover, and reftore the fame to the right owners, when taken from them. If all the means in our power are ufed, and fail in their effect, we are not bound by our treaties with thefe nations to make compensation. A

Though we have no fimilar treaty with Great-Britain, it was the opinion of the Prefident, that we fhould use towards that nation, the fame rule, which, under this article, was to govern us with the other nations, and even to extend it to the captures made on the bigb feas, and brought into our ports, if done by veffels, which had been armed within them.

Having, for particular reafons, forborne to ufe all the means in our power, for the reflictution of the three veffels mentioned in my letter of August 7th, the Prefident thought it incumbent on the United States, to make compensation for them : and though nothing was faid in that letter, of other veffels taken under like circumfances, and brought in after the 5th June, and before the date of that letter, yet, where the fame forbearance had taken place, it was, and is his opinion, that compensation would be equally due.

As to prizes made under the fame circumftances, and brought in after the date of that letter, the Prefident determined, that all the means in our power should be used for their refitution. If there fail, as we should not be bound by our treaties, to make compensation to the other powers, in the analogous cafe, he did not mean to give an opinion, that it ought to be done to Great-Britain. But fill, if any cafes shall arife subfequent to that date, the circumftances of which shall place them on fimilar ground with those before it, the Prefident would think compensation equally incumbent on the United States.

Infructions are given to the governors of the different flates, to use all the means in their power, for refloring prizes of this laft description, found within their ports. Though they will, of courfe, take measures to be informed of them, and the general government has given them the aid of the cuftom-house officers, for this purpose, yet you will be feasible of the importance of multiplying the channels of their information, as far as shall depend on yourfelf, or any perfons under your direction, in order that the governors may use the means in their power, for making reflictution. Without knowledge of the capture, they cannot reflore it. It will always be beft to give the notice to them directly; but any information, which you fhall be pleafed to find to me alfo, at any time, fhall be forwarded to them, as quickly as diffance will permit.

- Hence you will perceive, fir, that the Prefident contemplates reflitution or compenfation, in the cafes before the 7th of August, and effer that date, reflitution, if it can be effected by any means in our power : and that it will be important, that you should subfrantiate the fact, that fuch prizes are in our perts or waters.

Your lift of the privateers illicitly armed in our ports is, I believe, correct-

With respect to loss by detention, walle, spoliation, fustained by vessels taken as before mentioned, between the dates of June 5th and August 7th, it is propoled, as a provisional measure, that the collector of the customs of the district, and the British conful, or any other perform you please, shall appoint perions to establish the the nar acc

teff add to der the on law giv her ed, Tra imi

1

T

Sta

mo

ord gov

1:3

infe

the

to c

the

wh

evie

in (

cide

no.

inte

reft

the

thu

delt

١

nth afylum in ace, and and the e effect, mpenia-

SIR,

all the Forts or fanic to wer are nations

in of the h, under , it to the ls, which

, for the ne Prelior them : like cirbat letter, ion, that

r the date should be r treaties, not mena ll, if any hall place ink com-

the means hin their hem, and ncers, for the chanons under ower, for reftore it. ormation, warded to

11 OF COM-Ritution, it tant, that

reetlels taken is propoltrist, and o cftablifs

the value of the veffel and cargo, at the times of her capture and of her arrival in the port into which the is brought, according to the value in that port.

If this fhall be agreeable, and you will be pleafed to fignify it to me, with the names of the prizes underflood to be of this defcription, inftructions will be given accordingly to the collectors of the cuftoms, where the refpective veffels are. I have the honor to be, &c.

Tu: [EFFERSON.

PHILADELPHIA, Settember 7, 1793.

FINDING by the protefts of feveral of the Confuls of France; - by their advertifements in the public papers, and other proceedings, and by other fufficient teftimony, that they claim, and are exercifing, within the United States, a general admiralty jurifdiction, and in particular, affume to try the validity of prizes, and to give fentence thereon, as judges of admiralty; and moreover, that they are un-dertaking to give committions within the United States, and to enlift, or encourage the enliftment of men, natives or inhabitants of thefe flates, to commit hoffilities on nations with whom the United States are at peace, in direct opposition to the laws of the land. I have it in charge, from the Prefident of the United States, to give notice to all the confuls and vice-confuls of France, in the United States, as I hereby do to you, that if any of them fhall commit any of the acts before mentioned, or affume any jurifdiction not expressly given by the convention between France and the United States, the Exequatur of the conful fo tranfgrefling, will be immediately revoked, and his perfor be fubritted to fuch profecutions and punishments as the laws may preferibe for the cafe.

I have the honor to be, &cc.

Fu: JEFFERSON.

Citizen Francois Dupont, Conful, Philadelphia.

Citizen Moiffonier, Vice Conful, Mayyland.

Citizen Mangourit, Conful, Charlefton.

The citizen Hauterive, Conful from the Republic of France, at New-York.

PHILADELPHIA, September 9th, 1793.

Mr. Jeffirfin, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minifier Plenipotenliary of France. SIR,

IN my letter of June 25th, on the fubject of the flip William, and generally of veffels fuggefted to be taken within the limits of the protection of the United States, by the armed veffels of your nation, I undertook to affure you, it would be more agreeable to the Prefident, that fuch veffels flould be detained, under the orders of yourfelf, or the Confuls of France, than by a military guard, until the government of the United States fhould be able to enquire into and decide on the fast. /In two feparate letters, of the 29th of the fame month, I had the honor to inform you of the claims, lodged with the executive, for the fone flip William and the brig Farny ;- to enclose you the evidence, on which they were founded, and to defire, that if you found it just, you would order the veffels to be delivered to the owners, or if overweighed, in your judgment, by any contradictory evidence which you might have or acquire, you would do me the fiver to communicate that evidence, and that the Confus of France might retain the veffels in their cuftody, in the mean time, until the Executive of the United States should confider and decide finally on the fubject.

When that mode of proceeding was confented to for your fitisfaction, it was by no means imagined it would have occationed in h delays of juffices to the individuals intereffed. "The Prefident is ftill without information, either that the veifels are reftored, of that you have any evidence to offer as to the place of capture. I and therefore, Sir, to repeat the request of early information on this fubject, in order that if any injury has been done those inter fled, it may be no longer aggravated by delay.

The intention of the letter of June 25th, having been to permit fuch veffels to remain in the cuftody of the Confuls, inflead of that of a military guard, (which, in the cafe of the flip William, appeared to have been difagreeable to you) the indulgence was, of courfe, to be underflood, as going only to cafes where the Executive might take or keep possibilities in any cafe wherein they flouid undertake to act. My letter of June 29th, accordingly, in the fame cafe of the flip William, informed you, that no power in this country could take a veffel out of the cuftody of the courts, and that it was only becaufe they decided not to take cognizance of that cafe, that it refuted to the Executive to interfere in it.

Confequently this alone put it in their power to leave the veffel in the hands of the Conful. The courts of juffice exercife the fovereignty of this country, in judiciary matters, are fupreme in thefe, and liable neither to control nor oppolition from any other branch of the government. We learn, however, from the enclofed paper, that the Conful of New-York, in the first inflance, and yourfelf in a fubfequent one, ferbidan officer of juffice to ferve the procefs with which he was charged from his court, on the British brig. William Wells, taken by a French armed veffel within a mile of our theres, as has been deposed on oath, and brought into New-York, and that you had even given orders to the French fquadron there to protect the veffel against any perfor who should attemp, to take her from their cuftody. If this opposition were founded, is is there fuggefied, on the indulgence of the letters before cited, it was extending that to a cafe not within their purvicu; and even had it been precifely the cafe to which they were to be applied, is it peffible to imagine you might affert it, within the bedy of the country, by force of arms?

I forbear to make the observations which fuch a measure must fuggeft, and cannot but believe, that a moment's reflection will evince to you the depth of the error committed in this opposition to an officer of justice, and in the means proposed to be reforted to in support of it.

I am therefore charged, to declare to you expressly, that the Prefident expects and requires, that the officer of juffice be to bifrucked in freely and peaceably ferving the process of his court, and that, in the mean time, the vefici and her cargo be not fuffered to depart, till the judiciary, if it will undertake it, or himfelf, if not, fhall decide whether the feizure has been made within the limits of our protection.

> I have the honor to be, &c. T n: J E F F E R S O N.

- share

PATLADELPHIA, September 9th, 1793.

p1'

gr

rig

th

ha

otl

ou

of

fe:

wa

ne

by

clu

luc

the

or

th

c11:

the

th:

bat

co:

CO:

õn

our

nee

an

to

enj

of

a f.

wh

pri

age full

fan in l

nat

wi

mo the

aw

at

to

the

fen

op

V7

Mr. Jeferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Hannoond, Minifler Planifectentizry of Great-Britanti

Sig.

HAVE the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your two memorials, of the 4th and 6th inftant, which have been daly laid before the Prefident of the United tates.

You cannot be uninformed of the circumflances which have occafioned the French fquadron, now in New-York, to feek an afylum in the ports of the United States. Driven from those where they were on duty, by the fuperiority of the adverse party, in the civil war which has fo unitaryily afflicted the colonics of France, filled with the writched fugitives from the fame frenes of diffrets and defolation, without vater or provisions for the flortest voyage, their veffels fearcely in a condition to keep the fea at all, they were forced to feek the nearest ports in which they could be received and fupplied with necessaries. That they have ever been out again to cruife, is a fact we have never beerd, and which we believe to be impossible, from the information received of their wants, and other impediments to active fervice. This cafe has been noted specially, to flow, that no inconvenionce could have been produced to the trade of the other beligerent powers, by the fels to which, he in-Execue with ake to illiam, uftody ance of

inds of in juofition nelofed fubfeharged verifel Newprotect dy. If ters beven had magine

e crior ofed to

expects accubly and her himfelf, ur pro-

) N.

tiary of

of the United

ned the United of the onics of and defcarcely ports in ive ever lieve to diments convenis, by the preferes of this fleet in our harbours .--- I shall now proceed to more general ground.

France, England, and all other nations, have a right to cruife on our confis; a right, not derived from our permainen, but from the law of nature. To render this more advantageous, France has feared to herfelf, by treaty with us (as the has alone alfo, by a treaty with Great-Britain in the event of a war with us or any other nation) two special rights. fit. Adminion for her prizes and privates into our ports. This by the XV (ith and XX) id arcicles, is found to her exclusion of the two intervals. of her enemies, as is done for her in the Elie, cafe by Great-Britain, were her prefent war with as, infread of theat-Britain, Yad. Admittion for her public vertices of war into our ports, in cafes of theets of weither, pirates, enemies, or other urgent neveflity, to refrefi, victual, repair, Sec. This is not exclusive : As we we bound by treaty to receive the public or med veffels of France, and fire not bound to evclude those of her encines, the coordinate never dealed the fame right of afglum, in our ports, to the public armed veiler, of your nation. They as well as the French, are free to course into them, in all cafes of a series, pirmes, enumies, or other urgent necessity, and to refresh, vistual, replie, & had burany as: these urgent necellities, to veffels far from their own posts, that we have thought enquiries into the nature, as well as the degree, of these nee flitles which d he them higher, as endiefs as they would be fruitiefs; and therefore have a standart them. And the rather, because there is a third right, focused to mildar by trade, but due to both on the principles of hospitality between trividly mailone, -charact coming into our ports, not under the preffure of urgent no egity, but whenever the o comfort or convenience induced them. -On this ground also, the two flations are on a looting.

As it has never been conceived, that either would detain their fhip, of war in our ports, when they were in a condition for action, we have never conserved in neceflary to preferibe any limits to the time of their flay. Nor can it be viewed as an injury to either party, to let their enemics livid to our pert. Then year's endto year's end, if they chufe it. Thus then the public thips of our of both nations enjoy a perfect equality in our ports—If, in cates of urgent nearby—4d. In cates of confort or convenience—And 3d, in the time they chube to entited—And at a friendly power can afk from another is, to extend to her the the had allow of the prizes and privatours of france, is excludive, yet it is the effect of the work long against any nation in particular, but all in general; and may, therefore, be fully fully observed, without offence to only; and we mean full-fully to be to be fullfully observed, without offence to only; and we mean full-fully to be to be fullfully observed, with France, and indeed is to be found in the treates betw. In most in her treaty with France and indeed is to be found in the treates betw. In most nations,

With respect to the usurpation of admirally jurifiledion by the confuls of France, within their flates, the honor and rights of the flates them does, were fufficient motives for the Enceutive to take measures to prevent it, continuance, at from as they were appriled of it. They have been led, by particular confiderations, to await the effect of thefe measures, bedowing they would be function; but us ling, at length, they were not, fuch o here have been ladey taking, as can no longer fail to supprefact his irregularity completely.

The Prefident is daty fentible of the character of the ack of opposition at 1 to, the fervice of legal process on the beig William Tell, and he prefuger, there refourations made on that fubjeck, to the Minister of France, will have the effect of opening a free access to the officer of juffice, when he shall again prefeat himfelf with the precept of his court.

I have the lenner to be, &c. Th: fEPFERSON.

PHILADELPHIA, September 9th, 1793.

a:#

20

TL

1000

and

Fre

tcn

Th

hay

of

pul

onr

wh

for

alre

the

was

npo

Eng

TION

gra

20%

her

pre.

: lar

the

Wel

ous

the

You

they

ily

on 1

poli

and

ftat

Ter

whi

tha

me

200

all ·

100

Ν

1

Ŧ

Mr. Jefferfon, Scoretary of State, to Mr. Van Berckel, Refident of the United Nether-

StR,

I HAVE the honor now to acknowledge the receipt of your memorial of the 5th inflant,

You cannot be uninformed of the circumftances which have occafioned the Freuch fquadron, now in New-York, to feek an afylum in the ports of the United States; driven from those where they were on duty, by the fuperiority of the adverse party in the civil war which has fo unhappily afflicted the colonies of France, filled with the wretched fugitives from the fame feenes of diffreds and defolation, without water or provisions for the thortest voyage, their vessels fearcely in a condition to keep the fea at all, they were forced to feek the nearest ports in which they could be received and fupplied with necessaries. That they have ever been out again to cruise, is a fact we have never heard, and which we believe to be impossible, from the information received of their wants, and other impediments to active fervice. This cafe has been noted specially, to face that no inconvenience can have been produced to the trade of the other beligerent powers, by the prefence of this flect in our harbours. I thall now proceed to more general ground.

France, Holland, and all other nations, have a right to cruife on our coaffs; a right, not derived from our permiffion, but from the law of nature. To render this more advantageous, Trance has fecured to herfelf, by treaty with us, two fpec'al rights--- Tft. Admiffion for her prizes and privateers into our ports. This, by the XVIIth and XXIId articles of our treaty, is fecured to her, exclusively of her coamies, and there is a falvo of it in her favour, in our treaty with the United Netherlands .- 2d. Admittion for her public veffels of war into our ports, in c. fes of firels of weather, pirates, enemics, or other urgent necessity, to refresh, vidual, repair, &c .- This is not exclusive, and is fecured also to the United Netherlands, by our treaty with them, and their public armed veffels are accordingly free to come into our ports, in all cafes of weather, pirates, enemies, or other urgent neceflity, and to refreth, victual, repair, &c. And fo many are thefe urgent necefiitics, to veffels far from their own ports, that we have thought enquiries into the nature, as well as the degree, of the necefities which drive them hither, as endlefs as they would be fruitlefs, and therefore have not made them : And the rather, becaufe there is a third right, fecured to neither by treaty, but due to both on the principles of hospitality between friendly nations; that of coming into our ports. not under the preffure of argent necessity, but whenever their comfort or convenience inclines them. On this ground alfo, the two nations are on a footing.

As it has never been conceived, that either would detain their fhips of war in our ports, when they were in a condition for action, we have never conceived it needfary to preferibe any limits to the time of their flay. Nor can it be viewed as an injury to either party, to let their enemies lie idle in our ports, from year's end to year's end, if they chufe it. Thus then, the public fhips of war, of both nations, enjoy a perfect equality in our ports—Ift, In cafes of urgent needfity—2d, In cafes of comfort or convenience—And gd, in the time they cluffe to continue; and all a friendly power can afk of another is, to extend to her the fame indulgencies which fibe extends to other friendly powers. And though the admittion of the prizes and privateers of Trance, is exclusive, yet it is the effect of treaty, made long ago, for valuable confiderations, not with a view to prefent circumfances, nor againfl any mation in particular, but all is general, and may, therefore, be faithfully obferved, without offence to any; and we mean faithfully to obferve it. And this has been exprefsly admitted, as was before obferved, in our treaty with the United Netherlands.

With respect to the offerpatien of admiralty jurifdiction, by the confuls of France, within these dures, the honor and rights of the flates themselves, were fufficient motives for the executive to take measures to prevent its continuance, as foon as they were applied of it. They have been led, by particular confiderations, to assait the effect of these measures, helieving they would be fufficient; but finding, at length, they were not, fuch others have been lately taken, as can no longer fail to supprefs this irregularity completely.

I have the honor to be, &cc.

Tu: JEFFERSON.

NEW-YORK, 6th S. stamber, 2d year of the French Republic.

The Cilizen Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France to the United States, to Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

Sia, I HAVE just diffeovered the most horrible confpiracy which has been formed A against the arms of the French Republic : I have just diffeovered the whole cleve and all the proofs of the informal plot, which for thefe two months detained the French fquidron in your ports, in a flate of nullity ;- of that plot which threatened, not only the fafety of our veffels, but also that of our colonial pollellions. The traitors Galband and Tanguy, and feveral other villains, not fatisfied with having cauled, at Saint Domingo, the fpilling of the blood of an immenfe number of people ;-not fatisfied with having there cauled the lofs of a Millbard to the Republic, concerted here, at Baltimore, and at Philadelphia, the project of bringing our forces to concur with them in the exectable plan meditated by thefe man, whofe crimes have caufed them to flee their country, to return to St. Domingo. for the purpose of renewing there the horrors and misfortunes which they have already had committed in that place, I have been informed that the fuczefs which the colonifis of this place promifed to themfolves was nothing lefs than founded, as was that, the execution of which has lately been attempted in the windward illands, upon a proposed alliance with the enemies, now at war with the republic,-the English and the Spaniards.

France, fir, in fuch circumfances has required in Europe of the neighbouring powers, that they oppofe every preparation which may be attempted by the emigrants in their dominions again ther fafety. She expects from a friendly and allied government, that it will be fulficient to notify them of the plots forming againft her in their own territory, in order to obtain from them all proper means to fupprefs them. I have effected the difarming of the veffel which was in the mofe alarming flate of rebellion; but the indigators of it have fled, and I learn that they are foreading over the continent, where they cannot but be very injurious, as well to the tranquility of this, as to the intereft of their own country.

I therefore requeft the federal government to take the most fpeedy and efficacious measures to have them arrefted, and thereby prevent them from committing the crimes which they might attempt. The governer and magiltracy of New-York have iffined warrants againft Galbaud, Tanguy, Confeience, and Bonne; but they have each efcaped theactivity of the perfons fent to apprehend them. The traitors illy the publishment referved for their crimes, and doubtles will employ themfelves on new means of executing the plots they have formed againft France. I have politive information that they are ftill within the confines of the United States, and, as the warrants of New-York cannot be ferved out of the bounds of the flate. I particularly requeft from the federal government againft the faid Galbaud, Tanguy, Confeience and Bonne, of whom I fubjoin a definition, orders of arreft which fhall extend throughout the continent of the United States, I also request that the most frict and fleady attention may be had relative to the plots I lave mentioned.

May this figual act, leaving no doubt as to the finecrity of the wifnes of the government of the United States, for the faceeds of the French Republic, caufe all the traitors to tremble, whom my effect for your country has led me perhaps too much to defpife, and who avail themfelves of the accels which the kindness

S. they-

5th

euch ntes; ty in i the er or ic foa nived , is a rmacafe cafe

har-

s; a ender pes, hy f her Nees of ftual. ands, cc to t necefiio the ndlefs , ben the ports, ience norr ecel-

is an nd to ions, cafes all a chich s and b, fer l auy, rved, been ther-

on as

and holpitality of your ration offer them, to confpire within its very befom, and in the circle of its moft clevated perfonages, against France and the general freedom. of nations.

GENET.

the

to

the dif

cat

211

Git

pec

but

tion

tor

led;

pro

ed,

in a

four

the

mon

ftan

port

-te

not

verr

ther

off

vent

mon

agen

the

thei

at

bxe.

PHILAUELPHIA, September 12, 1793.

Mir. Jefferfon, Sceretary of ficte, to Mir. Couct, Minifler planipotentiesy of brance.

HAVE the bonor of your letter of the 6th inftant, and can affare you with real truth, of the readincis and zeal with which the executive will concur, in preventing within the limits of the United States, any preparation of hollilities egainf: France or her colonies, as far as this can be effected by the extention of that perion of the public power, with which they are invefted by the laws of Your letter requefts the arrell and delivery of Tanguy, Calband, Confrience and Bonne, efcaped from the flip Jupiter, and from the punifhment of crimes committed against the republic of France, and alfo that necessary measures be taken, to prevent the carrying into execution, certain plots forned by them and others against their country. These two regulations shand on different ground. The laws of this country fake no notice of crimes committed cut of their jurifdiction. The most attractions offender coming within their pale, is received by them as an innocent man, and they have authorifed no one to feize or deliver him. The evil of protecting malefactors of every dye, is fenfibly felt here, as in other countries; but until a reformation of the criminal codes of most nations, to deliver fugitives from them, would be to become their accomplices : the former therefore is viewed as the leffer cvil. /When the confular convention with France was under confideration, this fubject was altended to : but we could agree to go no further than is done in the IXth article of that indrument, where we agree mutually to deliver up " captains, officers, mariners, failors, and all other perions being part of the crews of voffels," &c. unlefs therefore the perfons before named, be part of the crew of fome veffel of the French nation, no performin this country is authorifed to deliver them up, but on the contrary they are under the protection of the laws. If they are part of the crew of a vefiel they are to be delivered up, but then it happens that the diffrict judge of each flate, is by the law of Congress, made the competent perion to execute this article of the convention, and confequently each within his own flate, and no one over all the frates, fo that as criminals they cannot be given up, and if they be of a crew of a veffel, the act of Congress has not given authority to any one officer to fend his process through all the flates of the Union. 'The other branch of your requeft is more completely provided for by the laws, which authorise coercions as to expeditions formed in the territory of the United States against nations with whom they are at peace. If therefore you will be pleafed to give me fuch information as to perfons and places as may indicate to what points the vigilance of the otheers is to be directed, proper measures will be immediately taken for preventing every attempt to make any hoffile expedition from thefe flates against any of the dominious of France, the Brouger the proofs you can produce and the more pointed as to perfous, the ftronger will be the means of coercion which the laws will allow to be used.

I have not yet laid this matter before the Prefident, who is abfent from the feat of government, but to fave delay which might be injurious, I have taken the liberty as the case is plain, to give you this *provifiny* answer: I shall immediately communicate it to the Prefident, and if he shall direct any thing in addition, or alteration, it shall be the fubject of another letter. In the mean time I may venture to let this be confidered as a ground for your proceeding.

> I have the honor to be, &c. Tg: JEFFERSON.

PHILADELPHIA, Seftember 12, 1793. Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Hamilton, Secretary of the Treafury. SIR,

I HAVE the honor to enclofe you a paper delivered me by Mr. Bournonville, on the part of the Minifter of France, reclaiming againft the demand of tomage on the veffels which came hither from the Weft-Indies, in their late calamity—It is urged, that they were driven out of their harbours by fuperior force, and obliged to put to fea without water or flores, and therefore, to make the first ports where they could be relieved; which conflicted, in their opinion, those circumfances of dittrefs and necellity, which exempt veffels from the payment of tomage. This cafe belongs to your department. I take the liberty, in the ablence of the Prefident, and to fave time, to transmit it to you directly, for your confideration.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Tu: JEFFERSON.

NEW-YORK, 24 September, 1793.

2d year of the Republic of France Citizen Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France, to Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

S 1 R, I AM charged to communicate to you the decree rendered by the National Convention, on the 13th of April halt, by which they declare, "That the French people fhall not intermeddle, in any manner, with the government of other powers, but that they will not fuffer any power to intermeddle with the interior administration of the Republic, and pronouncing the penalty of death on whoever thall propose to negociate or treat with enemy powers, who fhall not have folenuity acknowledged the independence and fovereignty of the French Republic."

When the French citizens, by the example of those of America, have thought proper to establish a government founded on the rights of man, it was to be expectatd, that they would find enemies in all thofe, ambitious and eager for authorityin all the cabinets in which Machiavelifme is honored ; and when the French people, foured, fatigued with the dark machinations of their enemies, their public attacksthe infults contained in the acts of the defpotic courts-of governments tending to monarchy, have thought proper to repel thefe perfidies, by acts marked with the flamp of loyalty, greatnefs, philosophy, even at the inftant their vile enemies reported that they wished to annihilate all the governments-to deftroy all authority not a natural right; as if a great people, victim of the particular hatred of the government of another people, had not the right to retaliate their fears, to enlighten them as to their errors, and to endeavor, by thefe pleafant and just means, to ward off great misfortunes, even to prevent war. Be this as it may, the National Con-vention has thought it a duty to affure the friends of humanity, and to flut the mouths of their enemies, to proclaim the intentions of the French people, whole agents will flew, in every circumstance, that they know as well how to refpect the laws of other people, as to defend those of the French nation, and to maintain their rights.

Accept my refpect,

GENET.

Montickulo, in Virginin, Od. 2, 1793. Mr. Jefferfon Secretary of flate, to Mr. Cenet, Minifler planipotentiary of France. Sir,

I WAS honored, yesterday, with your letter of the 14th of September, covering the commission of the Citizen Dannery, to be Conful of the Republic of France, at Boston. I now lay the same, by letter, hefore the President, to obtain his Exequator, which will be forwarded to you with the commission. The exequator

, and edona

Τ.

ranet.

with ir, in illtics f that ir letionne, nitted o pregainft ws of The innof pros; but from red as ration, one in " capews of cw of deliver ley are is that petent in his given autho-The which States afed to ints the tely tae flates produce oercion

the feat the liediately tion, or ay ven-

DN.

is made exactly commenfurate with the commilion; but I apprehend, that neither is fo with the intentions of the Executive Council, who probably did not mean to confine the functions of Mr. Dannery to the township of Bofton. Should this be the cafe, you will be fensible of the expediency of obtaining for him, as early as possible, a new commission, defining the limits of his office, as extensively as they mean he shall exercise them, to which a new exequatur being adapted, their intentions will be fulfilled.

Satisfied that errors in the addrefs of their commiffions, proceed from a want of intimacy with our conflictution; no difficulty has been made, on that account, in the cafe of the prefent commiffion. But it is my duty to remark to you, that, by our conflictution, all foreign agents are to be addreffed to the Prefident of the United States, no other branch of the government being charged with the foreign communications. I have no doubt you will draw the attention of your government to this circumfrance of form in future commiffions.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Tu: JEFFERSON.

the

rig

no

to

me

no

dií

the m.

Er

jug

cf.

me

day

too

unl

the

Bel

fun

to j

RS t

200

tha

her Bol

WC:

•d

tha

for

an wi

alt

ful

bec pri his Co tak for pro tha "w:

GEORGE WASHINGTON, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN :

THE Citizen Dannery, having produced to me his commission, as Conful for the Republic of France, at Boston, I do hereby recognize him as such, and do declare him free to exercise and enjoy such functions, powers and privileges, as are allowed to Confuls of the French Republic by the laws, treaties and conventions, in that case made and provided.

In Teftimiony whereof, I have caufed thefe letters to be made patent, and the feal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

> Given under my hand, the <u>day of</u>, in the year of our Lord one thousand feven hundred and ninetythree, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighteenth.

> > By the Prefident,

Tn: JEFFERSON.

OCTOBER 3d, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Duplaine, Vice Conful of France, at Bollon. SIR,

A UTHENTIC information being received, that, under colour of your office, as vice conful of the Republic of France, you have, with an armed force, oppofed the courfe of the laws of the land, and refleued out of the hands of an officer of juffice, a veffel which he had arrethed by authority of a precept from his court. The Prefident of the United States has confidered it as inconfiftent with the authority of the laws, and the refpect which it is his office to enforce, to them that you should any longer be permitted to exercise the functions, or enjoy the privileges, of vice conful in these United States; and has therefore thought proper, by the letters patent, of which I enclose you a copy, to revole the executur heretofore granted you, and to make the fame public. I have the honor allo, to **melofe** copies of the evidence whereon this measure is founded.

And to be, &c.

TH: JEFFERSON.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Diffrict of }

THE PRÉSIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 18. To the Marshal of our District of Massachusetts, or his Deputy, GREETING:

TE command you, that you replevy the goods and chattels following, viz. A certain fchooner called the Greyhound, of the burthen of forty tons, or thereabouts, whereof John Henry Hill was late mafter, together with her boat, rigging, tackle, apparel, and furniture whatfoever, alfo the cargo of faid fchooner, now on board the fame, confifting of ninety-five thoufand mackarel, in bulk, equal to four hundred barrels—The fame goods and chattels belonging to Alexander Brymer and Andrew Belcher, of Halifax, in the province of Nova-Scotia, merchants, now taken and detained by Lewis Guillianme Felix Laumofne, of Bofton, in faid dillrict, at Bofton harbour, fo called in Bofton aforefaid ; and them deliver unto the faid Brymer and Belcher; provided the fame are not taken and detained upon mean process, warrant of diffress, or upon execution, as the property of the faid Drymer and Belcher; and fummon the faid Lewis, that he appear before our judices of our circuit court, next to be holden at Bofton, within and for our diffrict of Maffachufetts, on the twelfth day of October next, to answer unto the faid Brymer and Belcher, in a plea of replevin, for that the faid Lewis, on the twenty-first day of August instant, at faid Boston, unlawfully, and without any justifiable cause, took the goods and chattels of the faid Brymer and Belcher as aforefaid, and them unlawfully detained to this day, to the damage of the faid Brymer and Belcher, as they fay, the fum of two thonfand dollars : Provided, they the faid Brymer and Belcher shall give bond to the faid Lewis, with fufficient furety or fureties, in the fum of four thoufand dollars, being twice the value of the faid goods and chattels, to profecute the faid replevin to final judgment, and to pay fuch damages and coffs as the faid Lewis shall recover against him; and also to return and restore the fame goods and chattels, in like good order and condition as when taken, in cafe fuch fhall be the final judgment. And have you there this writ, with your doings herein, together with the bond you shall take. Witnefs John Jay, Efquire, at Bofton, this twenty-first day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand feven hundred and ninety-three. N. GOODAL, Clerk.

A true copy,

SAML. BRADFORD, Dy. Maril.

Atteft,

I THOMAS AMORY, jun. depofe :

"HAT on the 22d day of August, at the request of C. Gore, Efg. and Gen. 1 Brooks, I went with the latter on board the frigate La Concorde, introducod him to the Capt. and informed Capt. Van Dogen, that Gen. Brooks was marthal of this diffrict, and waited on him relative to the febooner which Col. Bradford had attempted to replevin, but interrupted in the fervice of his precept by an armed force, fent by his order from on board the frigate, that Gen. Brocks withed to converfe with him, and the conful on the fubject when convenient-foon after the company withdrew, when Cen. Brooks in prefence of the captain, conful, juffice Cooper and myfelf, told the captain that Col. Bradford his deputy, had been interrupted in ferving a precept on the febooner Greyhound, taken by the privateer, pointing to the veffel under the frigate's flern, by an armed force under his orders, and that he had waited on him to demand a furrander of the vefe to Col. Bradford his deputy marshal : when the capta'n expressed his diffike to the taking the Americans out of the privateer and prizes the day before, to Col. Bradford, ferving the precept-that he received orders from the conful to withhold and protect, that it was his daty and he certainly thould protect her-the couful faid that any veffel wearing the national flag of the Republic of France, of courfe was entitled to his proceedion; when Gen. Erocks put this cafe, flould a French

neither ean to this be arly as as they inten-

vant ef unt, in hat, by of the foreign rnment

DN.

ERICA,

nful for ch, and eges, as entions,

nt, and

, in the ninety-America

0 N.

t Boffon,

r office, d force, an offirom his with the to them njoy the ght prorequatur alfo, to

0 N.

merchant-man be attached in this port by a citizen of the United States, would you confider it your duty to take that vefiel under your protection against the procefs? The captain anfwered in the allirmative-the captain afterwards told me that he had written to the Governor, and that if he demanded the prize, he muft of courfe relinquish her, forwarding the Governor's reply with copy of his letter to the minifter of France. The conful then appointed to meet at his lodgings in the evening, where I accompanied Gen. Brooks, and after much convertation, the conful faid, he did not with to oppose force to the execution of our laws, that he left the frigate in a great hurry, or he fhould then have given orders to Capt. Van Dogen to withdraw his men out of the prize, and leave her to the controul of Col. Bradford, and that he would then do it, but fhould at the fame time proteft againft the bufinefs. At that moment Mr. Jutau came into the room, and faid a few words to the conful in French, the conful turned about and faid he fhould not relinquifh the veffel, when I reminded him of what he had just before promifed-he faid again, he was forry for the difficulty The marshal then faid, that a great deal had paffed on the fubject, and he now wished a categorical answer to his demand-the general wifhed to know if he was to underftand, that he, the conful, refuted to allow Col. Bradford to take charge of the veficl, the Conful faid he did not, certainly did not, with to oppose force to the officers of law in this country. Said he wifhed then to write, and promifed to answer, conclusively, in the morning. Friday morning, August 24, & o'clock. This morning Gen. Brooks and myfelf waited on the conful, when informed us, he had concluded to keep poffellion of the veffel, and Gen. Brooks informed him he fhould make a reprefentation of the bufinels to the government. I then handed the conful an open letter from C. Gore, Efq. and took leave with Gen. Brooks-a copy of which lotter is hereunto aunexed.

DOSTON September 10th, 1793.

The conful did, in my prefence, read part, or the whole, of the letter referred to, and made no reply.

THOMAS AMORY, jun.

THOMAS AMORY, jun.

Sworn to, September 10th, 1793,

SIR,

Before J. LOWEIL, Julge of the Difiriel Court of Maffachafetts Diffrict.

BOSTON, 22d dugif, 1793.

fo

C

re

n

w

n

C

to

 \mathbf{p}

rε

h

01

¢۱

hi

ai

ar

£

2.5

2: r,

je

CO W F

ve 6.

Ð

21

10 0:

t. ar

a1

th

ab

w hi

al

11

co hi th

v til

h

THAVE been informed that the marfhal of the diffrict of Maffachuletts, yefferday, in obedience to a precept from the Circuit Court of the United States, replevied a veffel in this harbour; that after Le had fo replevied the veffel, a number of armed men, acting by your order, and under your authority, forcibly took from him the veffel, and now relitts the execution of his precept, as Attorney for the United States within the diffried of Maffachufetts. I do demand of you that you remove the force and obfiruction which you oppose to the laws of the United States.

Lam, Sir,

your obedient fervant.

Mr. DUPLAINTZ, Vice-Confal.

I Rafas Greene Amory, of Boflan, in Magiachafaits Diffriel, of lawful age, tofify

and firy, THAT on the twenty-fecond day of August Las, being informed that the febroner Greybourd, againft which I had iffued a writ of replevin, in favor of Melies. Brymer and Belcher, returnable to the next circuit and fin faid dufirid, was taken from Col. Bradford, the deputy marfhal, by first the ab people, I went on board the flip of war called the Concord, comman' d by the an Dagen, to enquire if the fuid febreaux was under his suffedy-the and style and s

formed me that the was under his protection. I told him that the civil officer, Col. Bradford, as marshal of the district, had gone on board the faid schooner to replevy her under process of law. That on the evening before, while the faid marihal was on board faid fchooner, by virtue of his precept, fome armed people went on board, and against the will of faid marshal, had brought faid febooner near his fhip, and I afked him, if the fame was done by his authority-the faid Capt. Van Dogen told me, that fome perfon had complyined to him of an attempt to carry the faid fchooner away from her anchorage in the night time, and that to prevent the fame, he had ordered fome of his people on board her, and had directed her to be brought nearer to his fhip-where fhe then was-I afked him if he would deliver the fchoener to the marfhal, and he faid that he fhould net without orders from the conful of France. I afked him if the faid fchooner was in his cuftody before the marshal had entered on board her-he faid that he had none of his people on board-but fhe came into harbour under French colours as a prize, and that the captain of her had afked his leave for anchorage where " . had come tor, and, as being under a French committion in public fervise, he had confidered the faid veffel under his protection.

RUFUS G. AMORY.

September 10th, Sworn to, before

J. LOWELL, Judge of the

Diffriet Court of Maffachufetts Diffriet.

I the faid Rufus Greene Amory, further reftify, that faid Capt. Van Dogen told me, that he had complained to the Gevernor concerning the attempt to carry away the faid febooner in the night time, without his leave.

RUFUS G. AMORY.

I John Brooks, Marfbal of the Difirit of Maffachafilts, do tollify and fan,

THAT on the twenty-fecond day of August last, being in Boston, and funding that Col. Samuel Bradford, deputy marshal for faid diffrict, in ferving a west of replevin upon the febooner Greyhound, had been oppofed by an attack force, ading under the orders of Capt. Van Dogen, commander of the French frigate " La Concord," I went on board faid frights, to demand of the ciptain the refloration of the faid ichooner. Upon my opening to Capty Van Dogen the cojest of my vifit, (which was done in the prefence of Mr Duplaine, the French conful, Mr. Jultice Cooper and Mr. Thomas Amory' he differenced confidenable warmch and difpleafure at fome Americans having been taken from on heard a French veffel, as well as at the attempt of Col. Bradford to policis hank f of a veffel hearing the colours of France, while under the protection of a frip of force belonging to the French Republic. As my object was to demand of Capt. Van Dogen, reftoration of the feliooner aforefaid, and to obtain from him a cate gorical answer, I avoided as much as poliible the difcuffion of any subject irrelative thereto; and at length obtained from him a declaration, that as he had received his orders from the French conful, for doing what he had done, and as it was his dury to obey the conful, he could not furrender the feboouer. That he was an efficer and muft obey his orders. Immediately upon Capt. Van Dogan having made the above mentioned declaration, which was done in prefence of the French conful, the latter observed to me, that he thought it a pity that any difficulty should arife about the fchooner-that he believed, if he and myfelf were to take our papers, we could fettle the whole affair in a few minutes, and proposed that I should most him on fhore in one hour. To this I agreed, and we met accordingly. The schult after more than an hour's conversation at this interview, was a proposition for another the next morning at 8 o'clock. At the time afligned I again waited on the conful at his lodgings. Upon my entering the house, he informed me, that he had come to a determination about the febooner-that things should remain as they then were--that he flould keep poffellion of the febooner--that I must apply to the governor, and that if the Governor did not do foniething about it, he should advertife the februarer in the newfpapers, and if in fix days no body proved a claim to her, he thousid condemn her to the captors, or words to that effect.

would oft the old me .e muît s letter iugs in m, the hat he ot. Van of Col. againft ords to lifh the l again, ad pafd-the ufed to t, cer-Said orning. myfelf lion of of the . Gore, nto au-

jun.

cferred

jun.

urt

1793.

yefterites, receffel, a thority, precept, . 1 do oppofe

tefiify.

hat the in favor faid dupeople, $p^{(1)} \rightarrow a^{(2)}$ I further teftify, That, in the conversation with Capt. Van Dogen, he informed me, that by the laws of the French Republic, it was the duty of commanders of the thips of the faid Republic, when in foreign ports, where there were French confuls, to obey the orders of fuch confuls—that the confuls wer admirals, or had the power of admirals, or words to that effect. Capt. Van D gen faid this in the prefence of the French conful.

I further tellify, That Mr. Duplaine the French Conful told me, it had been his defign to withdraw the armed force from the fchooner Greyhound, and intimated to me that he would give an order to have faid force withdrawn—in which cafe, he faid, he fhould proteft egainft the measures then puffuing by the government, meaning the government of the United States, but that he, the faid conful, afterwards refufed to withdraw faid force as above faid.

J. BROOKS.

Swoin to, September 10th, 1793, before

JOHN LOWELL, Judge of the Dificit Court of Maffachufetts Diffrist.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT of MASSACHUSETTS, September 10th, 1793.

THEN Thomas Amory, jun. Rufus Creene Amory, Nathaniel Byfield Lyds and John Brooks, Efquire, made oath to the truth of the annexed depositions, by them refpectively fubferibed, in the preferce of Antoine Charbonnet Duplaine, and declared, that they did not recollect any other material circumflance relative to the matter in enquiry; and the annexed deposition of Samuel Bradford is transcript of his deposition taken under like circumflances. Before

JOHN LOWELL, Judge of the District Court of Massachusetts District.

I Nathl. Byfiel Lyde, of laroful age, tifify and fay,

"THAT on the evening of the twenty-first of August instant, at the request of & Samuel Bradford, Efq. marshall of Maffachufetts district, I went with him on hoard the fchooner Greyhound, laying off the end of Long-wharf in the harbor ef Bofton. The faid Bradford went on board of faid fcheener, as i underftood to ferve a writ of replevin against the faid schooner, which issued from a circuit court of faid diffrict, in behalf of Meffrs. Brimmer and Beleiter of Halifax, Nova-Scotia, merchants; faid Bradford wanted my afliftance in the fervice of faid writ-we got on beard just after nine o'clock, and iaw one perfon' on hoard, who appeared to be a Frenchman-Col. Bradford made known to him, he had a process against the faid veffel and enquired for the matter-The faid Frenchman hailed a veffel which ap . peared to be a privateer, and a perfon came on board, who faid, that he was prizematter of faid fchooner-Mr. Bradford then made known to him that he had a precept or writ of replevin, and by virtue of that he had taken poffetion of the schoozer-The prize mafter then requested that he might call for Mr. Jutau, who was faid to be on board the frigate Concorde, focn after which Mr. Jutau came en hoard with fome other perfons, the faid marfhal then made known to Mr. Jutau the purpose and authority by which he had come on board, faid Jutau explained the fame to those perfors on board faid fchooner-Alr. Jutau foon after went on board the frigate; an officer and about twelve men came on board the schooner, from the frigate, all armed-The faid officer foon after, ordered the schooner to be removed near to the frigate-'The marihal told faid officer his authority by which he had taken poffeilion, and forbid him to move the faid fchooner, this removal was between ten and eleven o'clock the fame evening, fiverly afterwords the French configurith Mr. Jutau came on board- The marihal then informel them by what authority he came en board, and had taken pollefion of the febooner-The conful then informed the murihal, that he fhould keep poffellion of the fchooner-the maribal then told the faid conful, he would not quit the fchooner -the faid fchooner for one or two days remained in polarition of the officer and armed men, centrary to the orders and will of the faid maribal, but the marihal summer on board of faid fchooner-I was allo on hoard the frighte in the morain Bi an do fai

re

ho

ed Ly

m

m

bu

caj

hir

da

I v

do

to inf

wr

Lai

bel

un

to

Sti

an

10

w

th

ve:

of

hii

aft Fre

ab hii

hi

(t)

fel

FCI

ea

*h

pr

21

112

re

pr

1 fai

rmed aders rencla r had is in

en his nated cafe, nent, after-

s.

tbe IriA.

rs,

Lyde ns, hy e, and to the ipt of

ric?.

of of h him arbor) ferve urt of scotia, ve got to be he faid ch ap . prizehad a of the , who came Mr. an exafter rd the d the authoooner, afteriformof the lion ef iconer. cr and arfial morning of the 22d August, with Mr. Amory, attorney to and on the part of Meffus. Brimer and Belcher, when the captain informed faid Amory, he should preter? and retain faid schooner under his protection notwithsfanding the authority and doings of faid marshal, as mentioned to him by Mr. Amory, who related the fame to him.

NATHL, BVD, L Y D E.

Sworn to, September 10th, 1793, before JOHN LOWELL, Judge of the Diffriët Court of Metfuchsfette Lifrie.

1 SAMUEL BRADFORD, Deputy Marghal of the Diffriet of Marghacherfetts, DO TESTIFY AND SAY,

"HAT on Wedneiday, the twenty-first day of August, at about feven of the clock, P. M. I was pofferfied of a writ, Brimer and Belcher, plaintiffs, in replevin, vs. Laumofne, commanding me to replevy the febooner called the Greghound ; that I immediately proceeded to ferve the faid procefs, and was accompanied on board the faid fchooner, then lying in the harbour of Boffon, Ly captains Lyde and Hayman .- We found only one man on board ; I enquired for Mir. Laumofne, the prize-mafter-The Frenchman hailed the privateer Rowland, and, at my requeft, informed the people on hoard faid privateer, that an American had bufinefs with Mr. Laumofne-The faid Laumofne came on board, attended by the captain of the privateer-I read the precept to the prize-matter, and explained to bim the nature of the procefs, and obferved, that a bond was given to support any damages that might arife from my taking poffellion of the fchooner-I added, that I was then in poffelion of the fchooner, and that, at a proper time, I flould remove faid vefiel to the wharf-The prize-mafter obferved, that Mr. Jutan was then doing bufinefs on board the frigate La Concord, and that he fhould fend for him--to which I confented-foon after, Mr. Jutau cares on board the febooner-I then informed him of the process that I had againft . faid febooner-read to bim the writ-and obferved, that I should remove the vellel as above stated-Mr. Jutan faid, that I had no right or authority to ferve any writ after dark-That the veffel belonged to the Republic of France, and could not be attached-and that fac was under the protection of the French Republic—and he made many other obfervations to the fume effect—I replied, that as an officer of the government of the United States, I fhould purfue firifily the line of my duty-Mir. Jutau left the febooner, and told the prize-mafter to remain on hoard; after he was in the boat, to return to the frigate, I requefted him to inform Mr. Laumofne, that after the febouar was hauled to the wharf, I foodd require him to go on frore -- Mr. Jutau replied, that I might inform the prize-matter myfelf, and that I muft force him from the veffel-In about half an hour after Mr. Jutau's departure on board the frigate, an officer came from thence on board the feheoner, he was a lleutenant, and 1 hard him inform the prize-mafter, that I flould not remove the veffel-In about an hour after this, a body of about twelve armed men (marines) came on board the febooner, from the frigate—The licutenant read a paper, which Hippofe were orders—At about half patt eleven o'clock, I addreffed the lieutenant, and after obferving to him, that he appeared interested in the bufinefs in which I was engaged, I affured him, that my writ was against Mr. Laumofne, and that I had nothing to fay to him (the lieutenant) relative thereto, and I added, that I had taken poffession of the fchooner by virtue of my office, as deputy marfhall, and that I should proceed to remove her-He replied, that he flould obey the orders that he had received from his captain, which way, to remove the fuid febooner near to the frigate-The lieutenant then ordered the veffel to be removed, and we were hule 1 bet ween the frigate and privateer Rowland. I told the lieutenant, that what he did, he muft anfwer for, and I forbid him, at his peril, to remove the faid feboener. I afked the faid licutenant, if he had brought the armed force to prevent my removing the febooner; le replied in the affirmative. Finding myfelf oppofed in the progrefs of ferving my precept, by an armed force, I difaiffed the men who were on board to give me aid in conducting the fchooner to the wharf : Some time after, the lieutenant retired tion the fchooher, and took off his man, excepting a corporal and four, whom, he observed, he frould leave on hoard, to take care of faid febooner. At about twelve o'clock, A. M. Mr. Conful Duplaine, Mr. Jutan the chancellor, and Mr. Vancrede, in going on those from the frigate, came on board the fchooner.-We converfed on the fubject-I went over the bufinefs again, and told Mr. Duplaine, that I was oppofed by an armed force; but that I should not quit the veffel., 'I he Conful faid, that he flould keep poffettion ; but added, that if I went on flore, I might return on board in the morning, and that the veffel would remain in the fame fituation. From the conversation between Mr. Duplaine, Mr. Jutau, the licutenant of the frigate, the prize-mafter, and myfeld, I had no doubt, but that the captain of the frigate asted under the orders of Mr. Duplaine. A guard was regularly maintained on beard the schooner, from Weduckday night till about 12 o'clock, P. M. cn Saturday, the 2 (fit, when a boat from the frigate, took from the febooner the guard-The Corporal, previous to his quitting, hailed the flore, or the privateer Rowland, and a Frenchman came on heard the febooner, after which the guard retired; foon after, the frigate being then under way, and having procured alliflance from the town, I directed the people to weigh the anchors of the schooner, and conduct me to the wharf, where I arrived at 1 o'clock-having legally executed my precept.

I foon after saw the conful, who faid, "Then, Sir, you have quitted the veffel-You have then left her, I fuppofe." To which I replied, that I had left her at the wharf, had executed my precept, and that I fhould take proper care of the faid fcheoner-The Conful appeared furprifed.

SAML. BRADFORD.

BOSTON, S / tember Jell, 1793. Sworn to, September 10th, 1793, before

> J. LOWELL, Judge of the Diftriet of Maffachufetts.

at

2 to

v

\$1

C

t!

tl

tl

V

P ti

t

v

i

1

GEORGE WASHINGTON, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

TO ALL WHOLL IT MAY CONCERN,

"HE fieve Antoine Charbonet Duplaine, heretofore having produced to me his commission as vice conful for the Republic of France, within the flates of Move-Hampthire, Muffachufetts and Rhode-Ifland, and having thereon received from me an exequatur, bearing date the fifth day of June, 1793, recognizing him as fuch, and declaring him free to exercise and enjoy fuch functions, powers and privil ges, as are allowed to vice confuls of the French Republic, by the laws, treaties, and conventions in that cafe made and provided, and the faid ficur Duplaine, having under color of his faid office, committed fundry encrochments, and infractions on the laws of the land, and particularly, having caufed a veffel to be refcuel, with an armed force out of the cuflody of an officer of juffice, who had arrefted the fame by process from his court; and it being therefore no longer fit, ner confident with the refpect and obedience due to the laws, that the faid fieur Duple ine thenkl be permitted to continue in the exercise and enjoyment of the faid functions, privileges and powers: Thefe are therefore to declate, that I do no longer recognize the faid Antoine Charbonnet Duplaine, as vice conful of the Republic of France, in any part of thefe United States, nor permit him to excreife or enjoy any of the functions, powers or privileges, allowed to the vice confuls of that nation; and that I do hereby wholly revoke and annul the faid exequatur heretofore given, and do declare the fame to be abfolutely null and void, from this day forward.

In teftimony whereof, I have caufed thefe letters to be made patent, and the feal of the United States of America to be hercunto affixed.

Given under my hand this day of in the year of our Lord, 1793, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighteenth.

GEO: WASHINGTON. Fy the Prefident, Tu: JEFFERSON.

MONTICELLO, in Virginia, October 3, 1793. Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to the Minifler Plenipotentiary of France. SIR,

IN a former letter which I had the honour of writing you, I mentioned, that information had been received, that Mr. Duplaine, vice-contil of France, at Bofton, had been charged with an opposition to the laws of the land, of fuch a character, as, if true, would render it the duty of the Prefident immediately to revoke the exequatur, whereby he was permitted to exercise the functions of vice-conful in these United States. The fact has been fince enquired into, and I now enclose you copies of the evidence effablishing it, whereby you will perceive, how inconfistent with peace and order it would be, to permit any longer the exercise of functions in these United States by a perion capable of mittaking their legitimate extent, fo fur, as to oppose, by force of arms, the course of the laws within the body of the country. The wildem and justice of the government of France, and their fende of the necessity, in every government, of preferving the courfe of the laws free and unobitructed, render us confide . that they will approve this neceffary arreflation of the proceedings of one of their agents; as we would certainly do in the like cafe, were any conful or vice-conful of ours to oppose, with an armed force, the course of their laws within their own limits. Still, however indifpenfable as this act has been, it is with the most lively concern the President has seen, that the evil could not be arrefted otherwife than by an appeal to the authority of the country.

I have the bonor to be, Gc.

TH: JEFFERSON.

OCTOBER 3d, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Morris, Minister Flenipotentiary of the United States, to France.

DEAR SIR,

MR. Duplaine, vice-conful of France at Bofton, having, by an armed force, opposed the course of the laws of this country, within the same, by refcuing out of the hands of an officer of juitice, a veffel, which he had arrefted by authority of a precept from his court, the Prefident has thought it necessary to revoke the exequatur, by which he had permitted him to exercise his functions here. I enclose you copies of the act and of the evidence on which it has been founded; as allo of the letters, written to him and Mr. Genet, and you are defired to communicate the fame to the government of France, and to express to them the very great concern, with which the Prefident has feen himfelf obliged to take a meafure with one of their agents, to little in unifon with the fentiments of friendship we bear to their nation, and to the refpect we entertain for their authority. But confcious we should deem it an act of friendship in them, to do the like in the like cafe, and to prove their confidence in our justice and friendfnip, by inftantaneoufly difabling from a repetition of the act, any conful or vice-conful of ours, who flould once have been guilty of fuch an aggreffion on their authority, we rely on the fame friendly confiruction, on their part, of the difagreeable measure now forced on us.

> I have the konny to be, Se. TH. JEFFERSON.

GERMANTOWN, November 5, 1793. Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to the Minifler Plenipoteniary of France.

I HAVE the honour to erclose you the copy of a letter from Mr. Moiffonier, conful of France, at Baltimore, to the governor of Maryland, announcing that Great-Britain is about to commence haftilities againft us, and that he pur-

twelve icrede. fed on as opul faid, return nation. of the of the itained on Sauard-wland. ; foon m the nct me ept. effe!--at the he faid

кD.

the

TED

to me ates of ceived eg him ers and : laws, ur Duis, and to be , who longer d fieur ic faid do no ie Recilc or fuls of quatur n this

t, and

car of States

N.

N,

poles to collect the naval force of your republic in the Chefapeak, and to post them as a van-guard to derange the fuppoled defigns of the enemy.

The bare fuggeftion of fuch a fact, however improbable, renders it a duty to enquire into it, and I shall confider it as a proof of your friendship to our nation, if you have it in your power, and will be pleased to communicate to me the grounds of Mr. Moissonier's affertion, or any other respectable evidence of such an intention, on the part of Great-Britain.

In the mean while, as we have reafon to believe it unfounded, as they have in no inftance, as yet, violated the fovereignty of our country, by any commitment of hoftilities, even on their enemies within our juridhétion, we prefume with confidence that Mr. Moiffonier's fears are groundlefs. I have it, therefore, in charge to defire you to admonifh Mr. Moiffonier againft the parade he propofes, of itationing an advanced guard in the bay of Chelapeak, and againft any hoftile array, which, under the profeffion of defenfive operations, may in fact generate those offenfive. I flatter mytelf, Sir, that you will be to good as to join the effect of your authority to that of our government, to prevent meafares on the part of this agent of your republic, which may bring on difagreeable confequences.

> I have the honor to be. Cc. TH. JEFFERSON.

> > BALTIMORE, October 23d.

ag

ve

fee

ex

to

or

SI.

or

m

<u>w</u>

2

th

10

 $\frac{S^{I}}{It}$

fei m

by

b

at

at

Α

w

p

n

ar

¢¢

31

be

pli

qu

W.

or

i

to

ot

aı

e:

ta

n

2d year of the French Republic.

Citizen Moissonier to General Lee, Governor of the State of Maryland.

THE liberticide lystem which directs the European cabinets, is going to manifest itielf towards the United States. England, that power to which they have been so complaisant, is getting ready to fall upon them. The preparatives are made, and I see, with pain, that no dispositions whatever are made to oppose any resistance to them.

The indifference of this frate cannot exift as to our intereffs.—This bay contains the riches of our commerce of St. Domingo, and the only hope of the French nation. We shall become infallibly the first victims of this careles first, if I am not able to obtain from you, Sir, that the forts which defend the entrance of the Chefapeak be put into condition.

¹⁴ In the meanwhile, and in purfuance of the orders of the minifter, I am going to collect all the maritime forces which the republic has in this bay, to form a van guard, fufficiently formidable, and to derange, if it be possible, the projects of our common enemies.

I have the bonor to be, with the most perfect confideration,

Sir, your very humble fervant, F. MOISSONIER.

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, November 15, 1793. 2d year of the Republic of France.

The Minifler of the French Republic with the United States, to Mr. Jefferfor, Secretary of State of the United States,

Sir,

I HAVE received the letter which you have done me the honor to write to me the 5th November.

The citizen Moiflonniere has given to my infructions a fense more determinate than I had intended. I did not write him that England was immediately going to fall on you; but knowing by your history, by our own, and by ftill more particular information, all the hatred with which that government honors your and cur principles; knowing the focret treaties which unite the courts leagued to post

duty to our nume the of fuch

have in commitprefume , thereurade he againft may in good as nt meaifagree-

0 N.

23d. iblic. id. o maniich they aratives o oppofe

e of the eleffnets, entrance

n going form a project.

nt, ER,

793.

efferfor;

te to me

rminate y going ill more rs your leagued againit free people, confident that our fuccefs can alone suppress the projects of vengeance which are perpetually neurished in the breast of your ancient tyrant, feeing that some reverses afterwards effaced, might excite him to accelerate the execution of his defigns, I preferibed to this Vice-Contul,

18. To concert with the commander of our naval forces in the Chefapeak, to have collected at Baltimore all the commercial veliels which may be in the open and unfafe road of Norfolk.

zd. To have the armed veffels anchored, according to cuftom, in the advanced guard of the convoy.

3d. To establish a fevere police in the road for the purpole of preventing diforder, and protecting our property from incendiary enterprizes, fufficiently familiar to our common enemy.

4th. To found the local government of Maryland, to know whether the forts which form a part of the defence of Baltimore, could not be repaired. p'

Citizen Moilfonier, animated by a very pure patriotifin, has doubtlets mixed a little warmth in this latter flep; but I do not fee, Sir, that he has merited the admonition you mention, and that the measures taken for the fecurity of the road, can compromit, in any manner, the peace of the United States. God grant that you may long enjoy, with honor, that peace fo pleafant and happy. It is the very fincere with of your friends; it is mine; but I shall not now diffemble more than I have hitherto done, that it is not the most certain object of my hopes. / Before having the happinels of ferving a free people, I was employed by a court, and I relided at leveral others. I have been leven years a head of the bureau at Verfailles, under the direction of Vergennes. I have pathed one year at London, two at Vienna, one at Berlin, five in Ruffia, and I am too well initiated in the mysteries of these cabinets, not to tremble at the fate which menaces America; if the caufe of liberty flould not triumph, every where, for every where where there is a throne, I warrant that you have an enemy. All the princes look upon you as our teachers; almost all confider you as rebels, who must sooner or later be chastiled ; almost all have f-worn your ruin as well as ours, and he affured that George III has not entered into their league, but on this condition. Your expedients, your managements will not change this fyftem. and if the ministers who refide with you, hold a different language, it is only the better to deceive you. They triumph at the fecurity into which they have plunged you, at the very moment when their courts are infulting you in every quarter, except on your coafts, where they know we have forces ; but their tone will change whilft ours fhall remain invariably the fame, true and fincere.

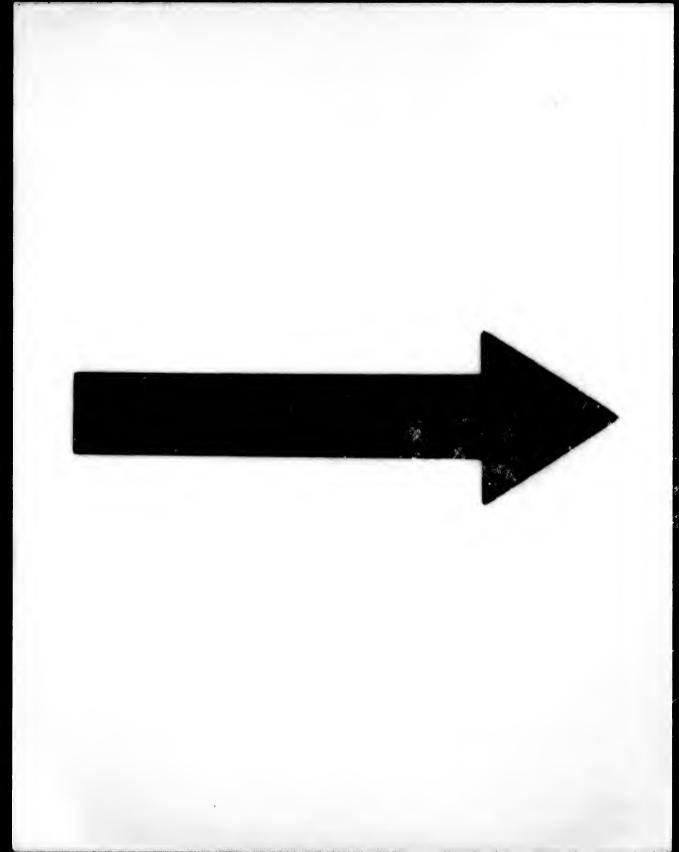
Accept my refpect, G E N E T.

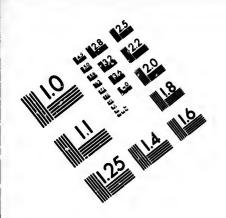
GERMANTOWN, November 8, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minister of France, SIR,

I HAVE now to acknowledge and answer your letter of September 13, wherein you defire that we may define the extent of the line of remiterial protection on the coafts of the United States, observing, that governments and juris.confults, have different views on this fubject.

It is certain that, heretofore, they have been much divided in opinion as to the diffance from their fea-coafts to which they might reafonably claim a right of prohibiting the commitment of hoftilities. The greateft diffance to which any refpectable affent among nations has been, at any time given, has been the extent of the human fight, estimated at upwards of 20 miles, and the finalleft diftance, I believe, claimed by any nation whatever, is the utmost range of a cannon ball, utually flated at one fea-league. Some intermediate difference have allo by mining on, and that of three fea-leagues, has fonce antherity in its favor.





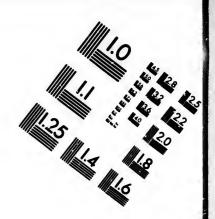
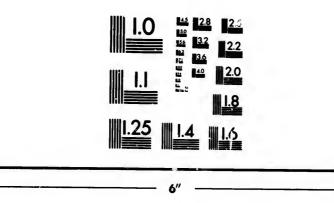
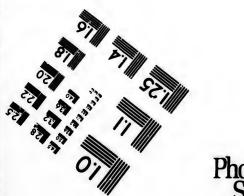


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

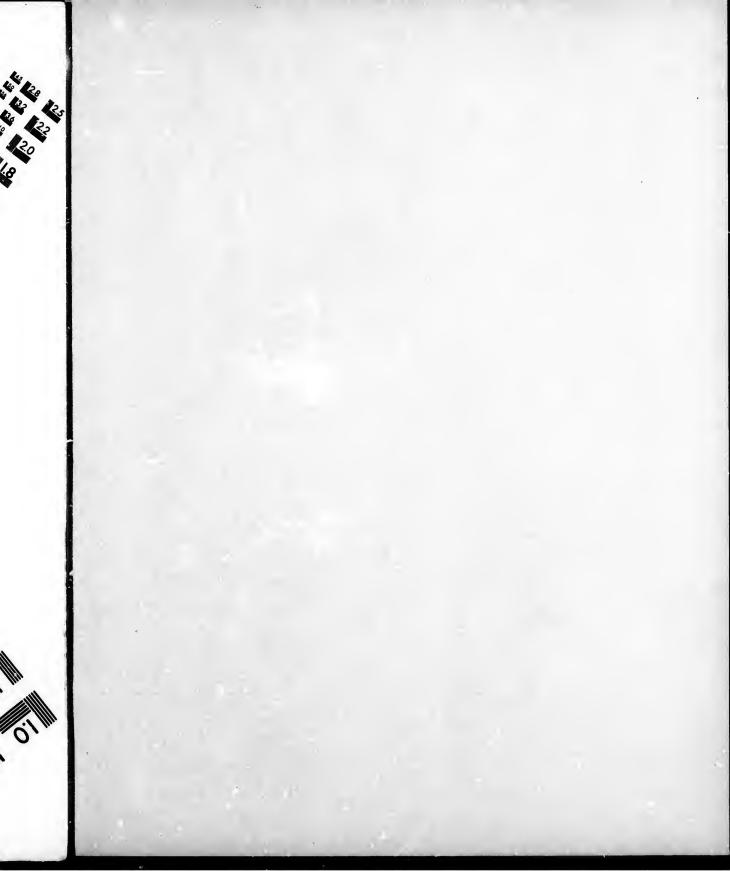




Photographic Sciences Corporation

(716) 872-4503

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14980



The character of our coaft, remarkable in confiderable parts of it for admitting no veffels of fize to pais near the fhores, would entitle us, in reafon, to as broad a margin of protected navigation, as any nation whatever. Not propoling, however, at this time, and without a refpectful and friendly communication, with the powers interefted in this navigation, to fix on the diffance to which we may ultimately infift on the right of protection, the Prefident gives inftructions to the efficers, acting under his authority, to confider those heretofore given them as reftrained for the prefent to the diffance of one fea-league, or, three geographical miles from the fea flores. This diffance can admit of no opposition, as it is recognized by treaties between fome of the powers with whom we are connected in commerce, and navigation, and is as little or lefs than is claimed by any of them on their own coafts.

Future occasions will be taken to enter into explanations with them, as to the ulterior extent to which we may reasonably carry our jurisdiction. For that of the rivers and bays of the United States, the laws of the feveral flates are underflood to have made provision, and they are, moreover, as being land-locked within the body of the United States.

Examining, by this rule, the cafe of the British brig Fanny, taken on the 8th of May last, it appears from the evidence, that the capture was made four or five miles from the land, and confequently without the line provisionally adopted by the Prefident, as before mentioned.

> I have the bonor to be, Sc. TH: JEFFERSON.

fai

pla

pr

im th

fl

GERMANTOWN, November 10, 1793: Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to the Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France, to the United States, SIR.

S in cafes where weffels are reclaimed by the fubjects or citizens of the belligerent powers, as having been taken within the jurifdiction of the United States, it becomes neceffary to afcertain that fact, by teltimony taken according to the laws of the United States, the Governors of the feveral states, to whom the applications will be made in the first instance, are defired immediately to notify thereof, the attornies of their respective districts. The attorney is thereupon in-Aructed to give notice to the principal agent of both parties, who may have come in with the prize, and alfo to the confuls of the nations intereffed, and to recommend to them, to appoint, by mutual confent, arbiters to decide whether the capture were made within the jurifdiction of the United States, as flated to you in my letter of the 8th inftant, according to whole award the Governor may proceed to deliver the veffel to the one or the other party. But in case the parties, or conful shall not agree to name arbiters, then the attorney, or some perion subfituted by him, is to notify them of the time and place, when and where he will be, in order to take the depolitions of fuch witneffes as they may caule to come before him, which depolitions he is to transmit for the information and decifion of the Prefident.

It has been thought belt to put this bufnefs into fuch a train, as that the examination of the fact may take place immediately and before the witneffes may have again departed from the United States, which would too frequently happen, and effectially in the diftant flates; if it fhould be deferred till information is fent to the executive, and a fpecial order awaited to take the depolitions.

I take the liberty of requefting that you will be pleafed to give fuch infifuctions to the confuls of your nation, as may facilitate the object of this regulation. I urge it with the more earneftnefs, becaufe, as the attornies of the diffricts are for the most part engaged in much businefs of their own, they will rarely be able to attend more than one appointment, and confequently, the party who should fail, from negligence or other motives to produce his witneffes at the time and place appointed, might lofe the benefit of their teftimony altogether. This prompt procedure is the more to be infifted on, as it will enable the Prefident, by an immediate delivery of the veffel and cargo to the party having title, to prevent the injuries confequent on long delay.

> I have the honor to be, Sc. TH: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, November 14th, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic. The Chizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France, to the United States, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States. SIR,

I HAVE 'received the Exequatur of citizen Dannery's commission as Conful, and immediately transmitted it to that public officer.

I shall present to the Executive Council of the republic, Sir, the judicious reflections which you have made on the attribution of the confular functions, which are, in fact, reduced by the commissions of our confuls, to the limits of the cities of their refidence; which, certainly, is not the intention of the council. I shall also lay before them the observation you have made relatively to the addrefs of our confular commissions, and they, in their wifdom, will adopt the alterations of which this matter appears fulceptible, agreeably to the text, fpirit, and basis of your constitution. / However, as it is not explicit in this respect, and as the functions attributed to the Prefident of the United States, relatively to the reception of foreign ministers, appear to be only those which are fulfilled in courts by the first ministers, for their pretended fovercigns, to verify purely and fimply the powers of foreign agents accredited to their mafters, and irrevocable by them when once they have been admitted. I should be glad, Sir, in order the better to fix the ideas of the French council on this interesting question, that you would have the goodnefs to enlighten it with your knowledge and that of your learned colleagues, which I shall faithfully transmit to my superiors.

Accept my respect, GENET.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France, to the United States. GERMANTOWN, November 22, 2793.

SIR,

In my letter of October 2, I took the liberty of noticing to you, that the commiffion of conful to M. Dannery, ought to have been addreffed to the Prefident of the United States, he being the only channel of communication between this country and foreign nations, it is from him alone that foreign nations or their agents are to learn what is or has been the will of the nation, and whatever he communicates as fuch, they have a right, and are bound to confider as the exprefiion of the nation, and no foreign agent can be allowed to quefition it, to interpole between him and any other branch of government, under the pretext of either's transfording their functions, nor to make himfelf the umpire and final judge between them. I am, therefore, Sir, not authorized to enter into any diffcultions with you on the meaning of our confitution in any part of it, or to preve to you, that is has aferibed to him alone the admiftion or inderdiction of foreign agents. I inform you of the fact by authority from the Prefident. I had observed to you that we were perfuaded, that in the cafe of the conful Dannery, the error in the addrefs had proceeded from no intention in the Executive Coun-

broad bling, ition, th we itions given geoition, conimed

itting

as to that uncked

n the four nally

N. 3:

ublic

bel-

lited

ding

a the

btify

the u in oroies, will ome ecithe nay apion

ı,

1C-

m.

ire

bię

ıld

eil of France to queftion the functions of the Prefident, and therefore no difficulty was made in iffuing the commiffion. We are fill under the fame pertuation. But in your letter of the 14th inft. you *perfonally* queftion the authority of the Prefident, and in confequence of that have not addreffed to him the commiffions of Meffrs. Pennevert and Chervi, making a point of this formality on your part, it becomes neceffary to make a point of it on ours alfo, and I am therefore charged to return you thole commiffions, and to inform you that, bound to enforce refpect to the order of things eitablifhed by our conflictution, the Prefident will iffue no Exequatur to any conful or vice-conful, not directed to him in the ufual form, after the party, from whom it comes, has been apprifed that fuch fhould be the addrefs. I beve the honor to be, Sc.

TH: JEFFERSON.

I

the

be

grai

and

 $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbb{N}}$

La

Cit

the

the

pui

effe

to he

int

of

CW

nat

ve

fat

โลเ

Si

na

be

0

3

ci fe f

8

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, 14th September, 1793,

2d year of the French Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of France to the United States, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States. SIR.

THE multiplied bulinefs, with which I have been loaded fince my tay here, has not hitherto permitted me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter to me of the 5th of August; it came duly to hand, and, as the decisions it contains are only the confequence of those on which I have already made the ftrongeft and the best founded representations, I have thought that I should leave the care of executing them to the federal government, because it is not my busines, in any manner, to give the confuls of the republic orders contrary to the fenfe of our treaties, to prefcribe to them not to conform, relative to the armaments and prizes made by our veffels, to the instructions given them by authority fuperior to mine, and to enjoin on them to fuipend the effect of the commissions that our privateers hold from the executive council, and not from their dele. gate. With respect to the indemnity promised by the President of the United States to the English minister, in virtue of the principles he has established, it is not more in my power to confent to it, as, in my opinion, it is not in his to promife it. For in order to operate this new appropriation of the funds of the republic, the confent of the legillative bodies of both parties is indifpenfable.

However, Sir, though I have not the right to withdraw, authoritatively, the commissions of which our privateers are possessed, although I am equally unable to constrain them to submit to decisions which our treaties of alliance and commerce do not fanction, and which the decifions given by feveral tribunals of the United States, which even the negociations with you, feem to contradict, yet you may be affured, that, after having supported as long as I have been able the rights and the interests of the French people, I shall neglect nothing to engage by perfusion our privateers to fuffend their cruites and change their deftination. The object for which we have encouraged the arming of all those little veffels, was to deftroy the commerce of our enemies, and to block up their feamen in your ports, for the purpose of accelerating the return of peace by a diminution of their strength. This plan was good, and notwithstanding the obstacles opposed to it, it has so far succeeded, as to bring into our possession fifty of their veffels, and to condemn to inactivity an infinitely greater number. This object is now accomplified; fuperior forces will accomplifh the reft, and if I have had the misfortune, by my obedience to my instructions, by my obfinacy in acknowledging only the laws and treaties of the United States, to difplease fome Anglophobifts or Anglomen, I have at least the fatisfaction of having rendered an important fervice to my country, whole prefent policy is entirely devoted to the war.

ficulty nation. of the iffions r part, refore nforce it will ufual fhould

N.

932 ublic. to the

here, ter to conrongve the inefs. fenfe nents ority flions dele .. nited d, it n his ls of able. vely, ually ance ibuconhave hing their hole heir y a the lion ber. and obdif-

ing

ely

I am very fenfible, Sir, of the measures which you have taken to frustrate the odious projects of fome emigrants refugées of St. Domingo, and it were to be wifted that we could expel this race entirely, as well as those of the emigrants and ariftocrats of Europe, much more dangerous to the peace, libertyand independence of the United States, than all the privateers in the world.

GENET.

GERMANTOWN, November 22d, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to the Minister Plenipotentiary of France. Sir,

IN a letter which I had the honor of writing to you on the 12th of July, I informed you, that the President expected that the Jane of Dublin, the Lovely Lafs, and Prince William Henry, British vessels, taken by the armed vessel Citoyen Genet, should not depart from our ports until his ultimate determination thereon should be made known. And in a letter of the 7th August, I gave you the further information, that the Prefident confidered the United States as bound, purihant to politive affurances, given in conformity to the laws of neutrality, to effectuate the reftoration of, or to make compensation for prizes, made subsequent to the 5th day of June, by privateers fitted out of our ports ; that, confequently, he expected you to caule relativition to be made of all prizes taken and brought into our ports, fublequent to the faid 5th of June, by fuch privateers, in delect of which he confidered it as incumbent on the United States to indemnify the owners of fuch prizes; the indemnification to be reimburfed by the French nation.

This determination involved the brig Jane of Dublin, taken by the armed veffel Citoyen Genet, on the 24th of July, the brig Lovely Lafs, taken by the fame veffel, on the 4th of July, and the brig Prince William Henry, taken by the fame veffel on the 28th of June, and I have it in charge to enquire of you, Sir, whether these three brigs have been given up, according to the determination of the Prefident, and if they have not, to repeat the requisition, that they be given up to their former owners.

> I have the honor to be, Cc. TH: JEFFERSON.

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, 29th November, 1793.

2d year of the Republic.

The Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, toMr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

T is not in my power to order the French veffels, which have received letters of marque in the ports of the United States, in virtue of our treaties, in virtue of the most precife instructions to me, to refore the prizes which they have been authorifed to make on our enemies, but I have long fince preferibed to all our. confuls, neither to oppose nor allow to be opposed, any refistance to the moral force of the justice of the United States, if it thinks it may interfere in affairs relative to the prizes, or of the government, if it perfils in the fyltem against which I have inceffantly made the best founded representations.

Neither is it in my power, Sir, to confent that the indemnities, which your government propoles to have paid to the proprietors of the faid prizes, should be placed to the account of France. Ift. Because no indemnity is due but when fome damage has been occafioned in the ufe of a right which was not poffeffed, whereas our treaties and my inftructions prove to me, that we were fully anthorifed to arm in your ports. 2d. Because, according to our conflictution as well as yours, the executive has not the a bitrary appropriation of the funds of

Accept my respect, GENET. ſo

be

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, November 11th, 1793.

2d year of the Republic.

The Citimen Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary, of the Republic of France, to^{*}Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

SIR,

THE funds which were at the difpolition of the French Republic for the year 1753, being exhausted by the colonial bills drawn on them, by the confiderable expense which the continuance of the veffels of the republic, in the ports of the United States occasions, by the fuccour which I have given to the reiugees from the Cape, the fupplies of all kinds which I have fent into the French colonies in America; in fine, the divers expenses of the legation and of the administration confided to me, I request the favor of you to make known to the President of the United States, that I am forced in order to face our engagements, and to relieve our most prefiling necessities, to draw on the fums which will become due to France, in the years 1794, and 95, until Congress shall have taken into confideration the mode of reimbu: sement which I have been instructed to propose to the Federal Government; our contractors will be content with these assignments, provided they are accepted by the treasfury of the United States, to be paid when they become due.

> Accept my respect, GENET.

TRANSLATION.

NEW-YORK, 14th November, 1793.

2d year of the French Republic. The Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, to Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State of the United States.

Y becomes extremely important that you fhould have the goodhess to inform me without delay, whether I can draw, by anticipation, on the approaching reimburfements of the debt of the United States to France; our agents being informed, that the funds which were at the difpolition of the republic for 1793, are exhaufted, have furfpended their fupplies and their enterprizes, until they fhall be affured that the affiguments of the debt, which I may make to them in vitue of my powers, fhall be paid when due. As without doubt you will form to yourfelf a juft idea of all the branches of the fervice which will fuffer, as long as this authority fhall be withheld from me, I am perfuaded, Sir, that you will zealoufly fecond me in this negociation. Two thoufand feamen and foldiers whom I fupport are on the eve of wanting bread. The repairs of our veffels are at a ftand. The indifpenfable expeditions of fubfiftence for our colonies and France are fufpended. The federal government, without advancing a fingle one of the payments fixed by law, can by two words figned by you or the Secretary of the Treafury, again put every thing into motion, until Congrefs fhall have taken into consideration the general mode of reimburfement which I have been inftructed to communicate to you, and which alone can put me in a condition to fupply, at least France for the next campaign, fince it could not do fo far this one. The long nights, the thick fogs and the heavy feas of winter will be favorable to our transports, by rendering lefs probable, the painful rifks to which the odious principles of England expose neutral veffels, and particularly those of the United states.

> Accept my respect, G E N E T.

GERMANTOWN, November 24th, 1793. Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic.

I LAID before the Prefident of the United States, your two letters of the IIth and I4th inftant, on the fubject of new advances of money, and they were immediately referred to the Secretary of the Treasury, within whose department fubjects of this nature lie. I have now the honour of enclosing you a copy of his report thereon to the Prefident, in answer to your letters, and of adding affurances of the respect and effect of

> Sir, Your most obedient and most humble fervant, TH: JEFFERSQN.

The Secretary of the Treefury, upon two letters from the Minister Plenipotentiary of France, to the Secretary of State, severally bearing date the 11th and 14th of November, instant, respectfully Reports to the President of the United States, as follows:

Ift. THE object of these letters is to procure an engagement, that the bills which the Minister may draw upon the sum, which according to the terms respecting the contracts of the French debt, would fall due in the years 1794 and 1795, shall be accepted on the part of the United States, payable at the periods stipulated for the payments of those sum respectively.

The following confiderations are fubmitted as militating against the proposed arrangement—

I. According to the view entertained at the Treasury, of the fituation of the account between France and the United States, adjusting equitably the question of depreciation, there have already been anticipated payments to France equal, or nearly equal to the fums falling due in the course of the year 1794.

II. The provision by law for discharging the principal of the French debt, contemplates only loans. Of those, which have been hitherto made, the fum unexpended is not more than commensurate with a payment which is to be made on the first of June next, upon account of the capital of the Dutch debt. It is possible that a fund for this payment may be derived from another loan; but it is known to the President, that from advices recently received, full reliance cannot be placed on this resource; owing to the influence of the present flate of European affairs, upon the measures of the United States for borrowing. It need not be observed that a failure in making the payment referred to, would be ruinous to the credit of the United States.

The acceptance of the bills of the Minister of France would virtually pledge the only fund, of which there is at prefent a certainty, for accomplifying that payment, and as this is a matter of first obligation, directly affecting the public credit, it would not appear advifable to engage that fund for a different object, which, if the ideas of the Treafury are right, with regard to the flate of our account with France, does not fland upon a fimilar footing.

It would be manifestly unfafe to prefume upon contingencies, or to enter into engagements to be executed at distant periods, when the means of execution are uncertain.

d not giflaright anted by the

lic. • JefSIR,

c year lerable of the s from nies in ration lent of to rene due to conbole to ments, l when

Т.

93. Jeffer-

nform

roach-

being 1793, 1 they tem in 1 will fuffer, that n and of our colocing a or the or the nich I e in a

But as there appears to be a difference of opinion between the Minister of France and the Treasury, with regard to the state of the account between the two countries, it is neceffary that fomething on this head fhould be afcertained. With this view, the Secretary of the Treasury will proceed without delay to take arrangements of or the adjustment of the account.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Secretary of the Treafury.

I

tem

wh

the dec

16t

fho

pro

In t

nie

Ca

I5t

Fre

for

lati

me

be

eit

an

pr

yc

tŗ.

da

pr

iu

h

Ć

V

it

f

d

NEW-YORK, 21 November, 1793. Mr. Clinton, Governor of New-York, to Mr. Genet, Minifler Plenipotentiary of · a man . France.

SIR: 11 S by your letter of the 11th inftant, I am informed that the veffel therein I mentioned, now repairing at the wharf in the East river, is called the Carmagnole, and that the was fitted out as a privateer, in the Delaware, I conceive it proper to transmit to you a copy of a letter which I have fince received from the Secretary of war, dated the 15th inftant, in answer to one from me to the Prefident of the United States, informing him of your having withdrawn the commiffions granted to certain privateers, fitted out in the ports of the United States : By which you will perceive it to be the fenfe of the Prefident, that this veffel should be entirely divefted of her warlike equipments, and which, from the readine's you are pleafed to express to conform to the views of the Federal Government, I cannot doubt, will on the receipt hereof, be complied with, and that until this is cifected you will not permit her to leave the harbour.

I am, &c.

Go: CLINTON.

NEW-YORK, 23d November, 1793.

ad year of the French Republic.

Citizen Genet, Minifler plenipotentiary from the French Republic, to General Glinton, Governor of the flate of New-York.

HAVE received the letter which you did me the honor to write me the 212 inftant, as also the copy annexed to it, of a letter from the Secretary of War.

The fresh requisitions which have lately been transmitted to you respecting the schooner Columbia, formerly called the Carmagnole, are only a continuation of the fystem which has been observed towards me, from the very commencement of my miffion, and which evidently appears to be calculated to baffle my zeal, to fill me with difguft, and to provoke my country to measures dictated by a just refentment, which would accomplish the wishes of those whose politics tend only to difunite America from France, the more aily to deliver the former into the power of the English. carture a s

Warned by this conjecture, which is unfortunately but too well founded, inficad of proving to you as I could eafily do that the orders which have been given to you, are contrary to our treaties, to the conduct of the Federal Government even towards the British nation, whose packets and a great number of merchant veffels I am well informed, have been permitted to arm for defence in their ports, to the bonds of friendship which unite the people of both Republics, and to their mutual intercft, fince the veffel in queition is intended to ferve as an advice-boat in our correspondence with the French islands, which, by our treaties, you are bound to gaurantee, and in whofe fate your property is no lefs interefted than ours, I will give orders to the conful and to the French commodore of the road, to conform themselves to every thing that your wildom may think proper to direct.

Accept, Sir, my fincere and to mel me ce i respectful attachment,

GENET.

9.1 R.

Treasury Department, November 23, 1793.

1 10

ifter of he two With ake ar-

DN,

793. ary of

therein the Carceive it m the Prefimmifcs : By fhould cfs you I canthis is

N. _

3. olic. Slinton,

e 21ft War. ng the of the of the ment, funite of the

I, ingiven ment thant borts, their boat are ours, I, to NEW-YORK, 24th November, 1793. The Governor of New-York, to the Prefident of the United States.

SIR,

I HAVE recently received a letter from the Secretary of War, dated the 12th, and also another dated the 13th instant, in answer to mine of the 8th of September last.

On recurring to my correspondence with the minister of France, a copy of which was enclosed in that letter, it will appear, that my object was to procure the departure of the privateers Petit Democrat and Carmagnole, agreeably to your decision, communicated to me in a letter from the Secretary of War, dated the 16th of August; but as it was mentioned to be your defire, that forcible measures fhould r t be reforted to, until every other effort had been tried. I though itproper to fubmit to your confideration the measure proposed by the French minister. In the interim, the Petit Democrat departed from this harbour without any augmentation of her military equipments, fo far, as my knowledge extends. The Carmagnole ftill remains here, and it feems is the vefiel to which my letter of the 15th inflant refers. I now transmit a feccond letter which I have written to the French minister on this fubject and his answer, and have only to request to be informed whether any farther interference on my part is expected.

As I shall in a short time set out for Albany, to attend the meeting of our legislature, I take this opportunity of apprizing you of it, in order, that if any arrangements are thought necessary, which may require my personal attention, they may be concerted before my departure, as it is uncertain whether I shall return to this sity before spring.

> L am, with fentiments of the higheft refpect, Your moft obedient fervant, a start Go: C L I N T O N.

> > NEW-YORK, 25th November, 1793.

2d year of the Republic of France.

Citizen Genet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of France with the United States, to Mr. Jefferson, Secretary of State of the United States. SIR,

I ASK your pardon, if my difpatches precipitate themfelves with fo much rapidity on you; but events announce themfelves in fuch a manner, daily, that I am fearcely able to trace and notify them to you. My preceding difperenes have prefented to you, complaints on the workings of the new emigrants, who inundate your continent. I have affayed to unmark to you, the profound and double intrigues; I have notified you of their infults to the French agents, and the perfonaldangers which thefe agents are daily expoled to, furrounded by thefe furies. At. prefent, I have to inform you of facts, well characterifed; and if I do not obtain juffice, I fhall, at leath have done my duty, and my heart and my country will: have nothing to reproach me.

It is announced to me, from Baltimore, that 200 colonifts are embarking, in the Chelapeake, for *Jeremic**. The Philadeiphia counter-revolutionary prefies advertife, that two verifes are about taking paffengers for the Molet. Thus, Sir, it is no longer the good offices of an ally, that France has occasion to claim of the federal government—It is not to aid in our defiruction, that I have to conjure you —It is to intreat you, not to configire in the lofs of a colony, which you ough to defend, that my afflicting duty is confined to.

With whatever fury they have obfinately perfifted to paint me, in libels, which I defpife, as an enemy of the American people, and of their government, and as afpiring. to involve you in the war, you know, Sir, with what moderation I have reminded

* In a veffel belonging to Mr. Zachariab Copmann.

† One is the flip Delaware, captain James Art, fitted out by James Shoemaker. The other is the Galliot Betfey Hannah, captain Donanchan, fitted out by Mefficurs. Reed and Soder. you of the obligations which were imposed on you. In that also, I have a clear conficience, of having been influenced, neither by our fucceffes, nor our misfortunes. I have only ceded to provifory acts, which, concealing a manifest contradiction under an apparent modesty, avow the inability to defend us, and usurp, at the fame time, the right to let us be attacked.

I have in my pofferfion, the proofs of a confpiracy, which broke out in September laft, for the furrender of the Mole ; and the original papers enclosed, prove, that it was concerted in first days of 1793, and figned then with names which were not unmafked till 7th September laft. The confpirators, adroitly concealed, were urging claims on the Republic, at the moment they were treating with the Englift minifter, to the end, that by this double intrigue, they might overthrow the true friends of the French, and conduct to its end their fhameful plot. These partial threads, which difcover themfelves now, were only acceffary portions of the confpiracy of a great traitor, celebrated in the laft year, now crushed under remorfe, and the contempt of the world. The French people, Sir, have baffled all these intrigues, and if ulterior proofs were wanting of their wifdom, of their firm determination to be free, and of the flability of their government, you would find them in the glorious ftruggle of the prefent campaign. ' Therein, amidft great reverfes, fignal victories, and attrocious confpiracies, the Coloffus of the Frency. people raifes itfelf majeftically, and makes their enemies tremble. These then are the friends, under whole wing America will brave the defpots who divide their hatred between her and us. Those are the friends, who, among the general meafures of rigor, which circumftances force from them, do not ceafe a moment to remember you, to except you from them. The demands, which I make of you in their name, Sir, are confined to this, that you will not fuffer poignards, for their affaffination, to be forged in your territory.

I pray you, in confequence, Sir, to reprefent to the Prefident of the United States, 1ft. That the perfonal fafety of our confuls is threatened, at Charlefton and at Baltimore, and that little activity is employed for their protection. 2d. That 200 colonial emigrants are embarking at Baltimore, and are perhaps departed to join the traitors of Jeremie—That two other veffels, armed, doubtlefs, by our enemies, are advertifed at Philadelphia, in the counter-revolutionary gazettes, to carry paffengers of the fame flamp to the Mole, Saint Nicholas. That I know alfo, of my certain knowledge, that American veffels have, for fome time, carried provifions and war flores to thefe two rebel places; and, in fine, that the emiffaries of men, with whom fome of your minifters affociate, have gone to this illand, which has been a long time the prey of a thoufand artful confpiracies, there to negociate infurrections, and the ruin of the commercial interefts of my country; that it is on your territory, that all this is doing; that it is in your country, in fine, that exifts the centre of the intriguing defolations of our ultramarine poffelions.

I requeft you, Sir, to obtain a definitive answer, from the fupreme head of the federal government, on there two objects, in order that I may, by the first opportunity, inform the French government of the steps I have taken in this respect; and of their effect.

I shall moreover take the liberty to propose to you, a measure, which I cannot adopt, but with your authority, and which would obviate the subterfuges of traitors, and the coercive means which you may not posses. It is, to give orders to the armed vessel of the Republic, to flop every American vessel defined for the island of Saint Domingo, which shall not have a passfort signed by me. Thus I shall prevent the introduction of cnemics, which may escape your vigilance, and. we shall guard your citizens from feductions and dangers. I beg of you to make known to me the intention of the President on this proposition.

Accept my refpect,

ereris 1.

GENET.

210

to

C

P

P

PHILADELPHIA; November 30, 1793.

Mr. Jefferfon, Secretary of State, to Mr. Genet; Minifler Plenipotentiary of Frank. SIR.

I HAVE laid before the Prefident of the United States, your letter of November 25th, and have now the honor to inform you, that most of its objects, being beyond the powers of the executive, they can only manifelt their dispositions; by acting on those which are within their powers. Influctions are accordingly fent to the district attorneys of the United States, reliding within flates wherein French confuls are established, requiring them to inform the confuls of the nature of the provisions made by the laws, for preventing; as well as punishing, injuries to their perfons, and to advife and affift them in calling these provisions into activity, whenever the occasions for them shall arife.

It is not permitted, by the law, to prohibit the departure of the emigrants to St. Domingo, according to the wifh you now express, any more than it was to force them away, according to that expressed by you in a former letter. Our country is open to all men, to come and go peaceably, when they chufe; and your letter does not mention, that these emigrants meant to depart armed and equipped for war. Left, however, this should be attempted, the governors of the flates of Pennfylvania and Maryland are requested to have particular attention paid to the veficies named in your letter, and to fee that no military expedition be covered or permitted, under colour of the right which the passengers have to depart from these flates.

Provifions not being claffed among the articles of contraband, in time of war, it is polible, that American veffels may have carried them to the ports of Jeremie and La Mole, as they do to other dominions of the belligerent powers; but if they have carried arms also, these, as being contraband, might certainly have been stopped and confiscated.

In the letter of May 15, to Mr. Ternant, I mentioned, that in anfwer to the complaints of the Britilh minifler, against the exportation of arms from the United States, it had been observed, that the manufacture of arms was the occupation and livelihood of some of our citizens; that it ought not to be expected, that a war among other nations should produce fach an internal derangement of the occupations of a nation at peace, as the suppression of a manufacture, which is the support of fome of its citizens; but that if they should export these arms to nations at war, they would be abandoned to the feizure and confiscation, which the law of nations authorised to be made of them on the high seas. This letter was handed to you, and you were pleased, in yours of May 27, expressly to approve of the answer which had been given. On this occasion, therefore, we have only to declare, that the fame conduct will be observed, which was announced on that.

The propolition, to permit all our veffels, defined for any port in the French Weft-India iflands, to be ftopped, unlefs furnished with paffports from yourfelf, is to far beyond the powers of the executive, that it will be unneceffary to enumerate the objections to which it would be liable.

I have the honor to be, &c.

TH: JEFFERSON.

WARDENS-OFFICE,

PHILADELPHIA, 29th November, 1793.

Mr. Falconer, Mafter Warden of the Port of Philadelphia, to bis Excellency Thomas Mifflin, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennfylvania.

SIR, IN obedience to your excellency's letter of this morning, I have feen Mr. Jacob Shoemaker, one of the owners of the fhip Delaware; he informed me, that they intend their fhip for Cape Nichola Mole, and expected to take a number of paffengers, if they offered; but they affure me, only one perfon has, as yet, engaged his paffage in the fhip Delaware; I have requefted of Mr. Shoemaker and Captain Art, that whatever Frenchmen may engage their paffages, that they will

tunes. liction

epteinprove, h were were e Engow the fe parof the emorfe, ll thefe rm deald find reat re-Frence. hen are c the r al meanent to of you ds, for

United and at hat 200 to join memics, o carry alfo, of 1 provifaries of , which igociate hat if is ie, that

of the opporct; and

cannot of traiders to for the Thus 1 ce, and make

.

Т,

bring them to me, in order to declare the object of their voyage. I have also been with the owners of the Goillette Betsey, who are Reed and Ford; who inform, that file is not bound to Jeremie nor the Mole, but chartered by a French gentleman for Guadaloupe, to go there in order to bring off his property; fome paffengers are going in her for that ifland. You may reft affured, I will pay every attention to those veffels; and if I can discover any thing like armament, I shall give your excellency immediate notice of it.

I am your excellency's most obedient

Humble fervant,

20

in author way begin and was a compart with the comp

-percent, one chouse of freen bunched and not the

NY LON . WE

in both we with

1113

with the second

is not a description of the of the part of

in the me the Ward has a standard and and other

NATHANIEL FALCONER, Mafter Warden of the Port of Philadelphia, Copy. N T' 2

Martha m

Marine and and the manual

A. J. DALLAS, Secretary. WEBY corefy, that the presenting topes on?

GAT EN junde

4 1. AN . T. 1 24

alfo been o inform, entleman oaffengers attention : your ex-

IER, clphia,

retary.

DEPARTMENT of STATE, to wit:

I HEREBY certify, that the preceding copies and translations, beginning with a letter of May twenty-second, one thousand seven bundred and ninetythree, and ending with one of November twentyninth, one thousand seven bundred and ninety-three, are from originals, or from authentic copies, in the office of the department of state.

> GIVEN under my band, this fourth day of December, one thousand seven bundred and ninety-three.

> > TH: JEFFERSON.



